MOTOROLA

DL138/D
REV 3

FACT Data

Logic Integrated Circuits Division

GLOBAL

EXCELLENCE

Selection Information 1

FACT Description and Family Characteristics 2

Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms 3

Design Considerations 4

Data Sheets 5

Package Outlines and Ordering Information 6

DATA CLASSIFICATION

Product Preview

This heading on a data sheet indicates that the device is in the formative stages or in design (under development). The disclaimer at the bottom of the first page reads: “This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.”

Advance Information

This heading on a data sheet indicates that the device is in sampling, preproduction, or first production stages. The disclaimer at the bottom of the first page reads: “This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.”

Fully Released

A fully released data sheet contains neither a classification heading nor a disclaimer at the bottom of the first page. This document contains information on a product in full production. Guaranteed limits will not be changed without written notice to your local Motorola Semiconductor Sales Office.

MOTOROLA
FACT DATA

This data book presents advanced information on Motorola's very high-speed, low-power advanced CMOS logic family.

FACT utilizes a sub 2 micron silicon gate CMOS process to attain speeds similar to that of Advanced Low Power Schottky while retaining the advantages of CMOS logic, namely, ultra low power and high noise immunity. As an added benefit, FACT offers the system designer superior line driving characteristics and excellent ESD and latchup immunity.

The FACT family consists of devices in two categories:

1. **AC**, standard logic functions with CMOS compatible inputs and TTL and MOS compatible outputs;

2. **ACT**, standard logic functions with TTL compatible inputs and TTL and MOS compatible outputs.

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein to improve reliability, function or design. Motorola does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit described herein; neither does it convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not authorized for use as components in life support devices or systems intended for surgical implant into the body or intended to support or sustain life. Buyer agrees to notify Motorola of any such intended end use whereupon Motorola shall determine availability and suitability of its product or products for the use intended. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc. Motorola Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Series C
©Motorola, Inc.1993
Previous Edition © 1990
"All Rights Reserved"

MOSAIC and SOIC are trademarks of Motorola Inc.
FACT is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.

CONTENTS

Page

Alphanumeric Index of Devices vi

CHAPTER 1. Selection Information

Functional Selection 1-2
- Abbreviations 1-2
- Inverters 1-2
- AND Gates 1-2
- NAND Gates 1-2
- OR Gates 1-2
- NOR Gates 1-2
- Exclusive OR/NOR Gates 1-2
- Schmitt Triggers 1-2
- Flip-Flops 1-2
- Multiplexers 1-2
- Decoders/Demultiplexers 1-2
- Latches 1-2
- Shift Registers 1-3
- Asynchronous Counters — Negative Edge-Triggered 1-3
- Buffers/Line Drivers 1-3
- Transceivers 1-3
- MSI Flip-Flops/Registers 1-3
- Cascadable Synchronous Counters — Positive Edge-Triggered 1-3
- Comparators 1-3
- Arithmetic Operators 1-3

CHAPTER 2. FACT Description and Family Characteristics

FACT Descriptions and Family Characteristics 2-2
- FACT — Logic 2-2
- Characteristics 2-2
- Interfacing 2-2
- Low Power CMOS Operation 2-2
- AC Performance 2-2
- Multiple Output Switching 2-3
- Noise Immunity 2-3
- Output Characteristics 2-3
- I_{OL}/I_{OH} Characteristics 2-3
- Dynamic Output Drive 2-3
- Choice of Voltage Specifications 2-5
- Operating Voltage Ranges 2-5
- FACT Replaces LS, ALS, HCMOS 2-6

CONTENTS (cont.)

CHAPTER 2. FACT Description and Family Characteristics (cont.)

Circuit Characteristics 2-6
Power Dissipation 2-6
Specification Derivation 2-7
Capacitive Loading Effects 2-9
Latch-up 2-9
Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Sensitivity 2-10

CHAPTER 3. Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms

Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms 3-2
Specifying FACT Devices 3-2
Power Dissipation — Test Philosophy 3-2
AC Loading and Waveforms 3-5
Loading Circuit 3-5
Test Conditions 3-7
Rise and Fall Times 3-7
Enable and Disable Times 3-8
Propagation Delay, f_{max}, Set, Hold, and
Recovery Times 3-8
Electrostatic Discharge 3-8

CHAPTER 4. Design Considerations

Design Considerations 4-2
Thermal Management 4-2
Air Flow 4-3
Optimizing The Long Term Reliability of
Plastic Packages 4-3
Predicting Bond Failure Time 4-3
Procedure 4-4
Interfacing 4-4
Line Driving 4-5
Termination Schemes 4-6
Series Terminations 4-6
Parallel Termination 4-6
AC Parallel Termination 4-6
Thevenin Termination 4-7
CMOS Bus Loading 4-7
Noise Effects 4-7
Crosstalk 4-7
Ground Bounce 4-9
Design Rules 4-10
Decoupling Requirements 4-10
Capacitor Types 4-11

CONTENTS (cont.)

CHAPTER 4. Design Considerations (cont.)

TTL-Compatible CMOS Designs Require Delta ICC Consideration 4-12
Testing Advanced CMOS Devices with I/O Pins 4-13
Testing Disable Times of 3-State Outputs in a Transmission Line Environment 4-15
Logic Literature Listing 4-17
Applications Assistance Form 4-18

CHAPTER 5. Data Sheets

CHAPTER 6. Package Outlines and Ordering Information

Package Outlines and Ordering Information 6-2
Package Outlines 6-3
SOIC 6-3
Plastic Dual-In-Line 6-5
Ceramic Dual-In-Line 6-7

Alphanumeric Index of Devices

MC74ACXX Devices — CMOS Input Levels

Device	Description	Page
MC74AC00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	5-2
MC74AC02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	5-6
MC74AC04	Hex Inverter	5-10
MC74AC05	Hex Inverter With Open-Drain Outputs	5-14
MC74AC08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	5-18
MC74AC10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	5-22
MC74AC11	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	5-26
MC74AC14	Hex Inverter Schmitt Trigger	5-30
MC74AC20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	5-34
MC74AC32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	5-38
MC74AC74	Dual D-Type Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-42
MC74AC86	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	5-47
MC74AC109	Dual J$\overline{K}$ Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-51
MC74AC112	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-56
MC74AC113	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-61
MC74AC125	Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs	5-66
MC74AC126	Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs	5-70
MC74AC132	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	5-74
MC74AC138	1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-78
MC74AC139	Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-84
MC74AC151	1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-89
MC74AC153	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	5-94
MC74AC157	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	5-99
MC74AC158	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	5-104
MC74AC160	Synchronous Presettable BCD Decade Counter	5-109
MC74AC161	Synchronous Presettable Binary Counter	5-122
MC74AC162	Synchronous Presettable BCD Decade Counter	5-109
MC74AC163	Synchronous Presettable Binary Counter	5-122
MC74AC174	Hex D Flip-Flop with Master Reset	5-133
MC74AC175	Quad D Flip-Flop With Master Reset	5-139
MC74AC190	Up/Down Counter with Preset and Ripple Clock	5-144
MC74AC194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	5-151

Device	Description	Page
MC74AC240	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-157
MC74AC241	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-162
MC74AC244	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-167
MC74AC245	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Inputs/Outputs	5-172
MC74AC251	8-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-177
MC74AC253	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-184
MC74AC256	Dual 4-Bit Addressable Latch	5-191
MC74AC257	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-197
MC74AC258	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-204
MC74AC259	8-Bit Addressable Latch	5-211
MC74AC273	Octal D Flip-Flop	5-219
MC74AC299	8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Common Parallel I/O Pins	5-225
MC74AC323	8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Synchronous Reset and Common I/O Pins	5-234
MC74AC350	4-Bit Shifter With 3-State Outputs	5-241
MC74AC352	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	5-249
MC74AC353	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-255
MC74AC373	Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-262
MC74AC374	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs	5-269
MC74AC377	Octal D Flip-Flop with Clock Enable	5-275
MC74AC378	Parallel D Register with Enable	5-280
MC74AC521	8-Bit Identity Comparator	5-286
MC74AC533	Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-291
MC74AC534	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs	5-297
MC74AC540	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-303
MC74AC541	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-303
MC74AC563	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-309
MC74AC564	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-316
MC74AC573	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-323
MC74AC574	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs	5-330
MC74AC620	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-337
MC74AC623	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-342
MC74AC640	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-347

Device	Description	Page
MC74AC643	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-352
MC74AC646	Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-357
MC74AC648	Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-365
MC74AC652	Octal Transceiver/Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-373
MC74AC810	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-NOR Gate	5-380
MC74AC823	9-Bit Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-384
MC74AC4020	14-Stage Binary Ripple Counter	5-391
MC74AC4040	12-Stage Binary Ripple Counter	5-395

MC74ACTXX Devices — TTL Input Levels

Device	Description	Page
MC74ACT00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	5-2
MC74ACT02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	5-6
MC74ACT04	Hex Inverter	5-10
MC74ACT05	Hex Inverter With Open-Drain Outputs	5-14
MC74ACT08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	5-18
MC74ACT10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	5-22
MC74ACT11	Triple 3-Input AND Gate	5-26
MC74ACT14	Hex Inverter Schmitt Trigger	5-30
MC74ACT20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	5-34
MC74ACT32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	5-38
MC74ACT74	Dual D-Type Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-42
MC74ACT86	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	5-47
MC74ACT109	Dual $J\overline{K}$ Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-51
MC74ACT112	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-56
MC74ACT113	Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	5-61
MC74ACT125	Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs	5-66
MC74ACT126	Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs	5-70
MC74ACT132	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger	5-74
MC74ACT138	1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-78
MC74ACT139	Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-84
MC74ACT151	1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	5-89
MC74ACT153	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	5-94
MC74ACT157	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	5-99
MC74ACT158	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	5-104
MC74ACT160	Synchronous Presettable BCD Decade Counter	5-109
MC74ACT161	Synchronous Presettable Binary Counter	5-122
MC74ACT162	Synchronous Presettable BCD Decade Counter	5-109
MC74ACT163	Synchronous Presettable Binary Counter	5-122
MC74ACT174	Hex D Flip-Flop with Master Reset	5-133
MC74ACT175	Quad D Flip-Flop With Master Reset	5-139
MC74ACT190	Up/Down Counter with Preset and Ripple Clock	5-144
MC74ACT194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register	5-151

Device	Description	Page
MC74ACT240	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-157
MC74ACT241	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-162
MC74ACT244	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-167
MC74ACT245	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Inputs/Outputs	5-172
MC74ACT251	8-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-177
MC74ACT253	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-184
MC74ACT256	Dual 4-Bit Addressable Latch	5-191
MC74ACT257	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-197
MC74ACT258	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-204
MC74ACT259	8-Bit Addressable Latch	5-211
MC74ACT273	Octal D Flip-Flop	5-219
MC74ACT299	8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Common Parallel I/O Pins	5-225
MC74ACT323	8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Synchronous Reset and Common I/O Pins	5-234
MC74ACT350	4-Bit Shifter With 3-State Outputs	5-241
MC74ACT352	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	5-249
MC74ACT353	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs	5-255
MC74ACT373	Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-262
MC74ACT374	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs	5-269
MC74ACT377	Octal D Flip-Flop with Clock Enable	5-275
MC74ACT378	Parallel D Register with Enable	5-280
MC74ACT521	8-Bit Identity Comparator	5-286
MC74ACT533	Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-291
MC74ACT534	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs	5-297
MC74ACT540	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-303
MC74ACT541	Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs	5-303
MC74ACT563	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-309
MC74ACT564	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-316
MC74ACT573	Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs	5-323
MC74ACT574	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs	5-330
MC74ACT620	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-337
MC74ACT623	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-342
MC74ACT640	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-347

Device	Description	Page
MC74ACT643	Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs	5-352
MC74ACT646	Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-357
MC74ACT648	Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-365
MC74ACT652	Octal Transceiver/Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-373
MC74ACT810	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-NOR Gate	5-380
MC74ACT823	9-Bit Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)	5-384
MC74AC4020	14-Stage Binary Ripple Counter	5-391
MC74AC4040	12-Stage Binary Ripple Counter	5-395

Selection Information

1

Functional Selection

Abbreviations

S = Synchronous
A = Asynchronous
B = Both Synchronous and Asynchronous

2S = 2-State Output
3S = 3-State Output

N = Available Now
P = Planned (See LOGIC Selector Guide, SG366 for latest availability status)

Inverters

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Hex	2S	04	N	N
Hex, w/Open Drain Outputs	2S	05	N	N

AND Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Quad 2-Input	2S	08	N	N
Triple 3-Input	2S	11	N	N

NAND Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Dual 4-Input	2S	20	N	N
Quad 2-Input	2S	00	N	N
Triple 3-Input	2S	10	N	N

OR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Quad 2-Input	2S	32	N	N

NOR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Quad 2-Input	2S	02	N	N

Exclusive OR/NOR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Quad 2-Input XOR	2S	86	N	N
Quad 2-Input XNOR	2S	810	N	N

Schmitt Triggers

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Hex, Inverting	2S	14	N	N
Quad 2-Input, NAND	2S	132	N	N

Flip-Flops

Description	Clock Edge	No.	AC	ACT
Dual D w/Set & Clear	Pos	74	N	N
Dual JK	Pos	109	N	P

Multiplexers

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
8-to-1	2S	151	N	N
	3S	251	N	N
Dual 4-to-1, Inverting	2S	352	N	N
	3S	353	N	N
Dual 4-to-1, Non-Inverting	2S	153	N	N
	3S	253	N	N
Quad 2-to-1, Inverting	2S	158	N	P
	3S	258	N	N
Qual 2-to-1, Non-Inverting	2S	157	N	N
	3S	257	N	P

Decoders/Demultiplexers

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Dual 1-of-4	2S	139	N	N
1-of-8	2S	138	N	N

Latches

Description	No. of Bits	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Addressable	8	2S	259	N	N
Dual 4-Bit Addressable	8	2S	256	N	N
Transparent, Inverting	8	3S	533	N	N
	8	3S	563	N	N
Octal, Non-Inverting	8	3S	573	N	N
Transparent, Non-Inverting	8	3S	373	N	N

Shift Registers

Description	No. of Bits	Type of Output	Mode*				No.	AC	ACT
			SR	SL	Hold	Reset			
Parallel In-Parallel Out, Bidirectional	4	2S	X	X	X	A	194	N	N
	8	3S	X	X	X	A	299	N	N
	8	3S	X	X	X	S	323	N	N

*SR = Shift Right
SL = Shift Left

Asynchronous Counters — Negative Edge-Triggered

Description	Load	Set	Reset	No.	AC	ACT
14-Stage Binary			X	4020	N	—
12-Stage Binary			X	4040	N	—

Buffers/Line Drivers

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Quad	3S	125	N	N
	3S	126	N	N
Octal, Non-Inverting	3S	241	N	N
	3S	244	N	N
Bus Pinout	3S	541	N	N
Octal, Inverting	3S	240	N	N
Bus Pinout	3S	540	N	N

Transceivers

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
Octal, Non-Inverting	3S	245	N	N
	3S	623	N	N
	3S	640	N	N
Octal, Inverting	3S	620	N	N
	3S	643	N	N
Octal, Non-Inverting w/Register	3S	646	N	N
Mux Latch	3S	652	N	N
Octal, Inverting w/Register Mux Latch	3S	648	N	N

Cascadable Synchronous Counters — Positive Edge-Triggered

Description	Type of Output	Load	Reset	No.	AC	ACT
Decade	2S	S	A	160	N	N
	2S	S	S	162	N	N
Decade, Up/Down	2S	A	—	190	N	—
4-Bit Binary	2S	S	A	161	N	N
	2S	S	S	163	N	N

Comparators

Description	Type of Output	P=Q	P>Q	P<Q	No.	AC	ACT
4-Bit Identity	2S	X	—	—	521	P	N

Arithmetic Operators

Description	Type of Output	No.	AC	ACT
4-Bit Barrel Shifter	3S	350	N	N

MSI Flip-Flops/Registers

Description	No. of Bits	Type of Output	Set or Reset	Clock Enable	No.	AC	ACT
D-Type, Non-Inverting	4	2S	—	X	377	N	N
	6	2S	A	—	174	N	N
	6	2S	—	X	378	N	N
	8	2S	A	—	273	N	N
	8	3S	—	—	574	N	N
D-Type, Inverting	8	3S	—	—	564	N	N

FACT Description and Family Characteristics

2

FACT Descriptions and Family Characteristics

FACT — Logic

Motorola FACT logic offers a unique combination of high speed, low power dissipation, high noise immunity, wide fan-out capability, extended power supply range and high reliability.

This data book describes the product line with device specifications as well as material discussing design considerations and comparing the FACT family to predecessor technologies.

The sub two-micron silicon gate CMOS process utilized in this family has been proven in the field. It has been further enhanced to meet and exceed the JEDEC standards for 74ACXX logic.

For direct replacement of LS, ALS and other TTL devices, the ’ACT circuits with TTL-type input thresholds are included in the FACT family. These include the more popular bus drivers/transceivers as well as many other 74ACTXXX devices.

Characteristics

- Full Logic Product Line
- Industry Standard Functions and Pinouts for SSI, MSI and LSI
- Meets or Exceeds JEDEC Standards for 74ACXX Family
- TTL Inputs on Selected Circuits
- High Performance Outputs
  - Common Output Structure for Standard and Buffer Drivers
  - Output Sink/Source Current of 24 mA
  - Transmission Line Driving 50 ohm (Commercial) Guaranteed
- Operation from 2–6 Volts Guaranteed
- Temperature Range –40°C to +85°C (Commercial)
- Improved ESD Protection Network
- High Current Latch-Up Immunity

Interfacing

FACT devices have a wide operating voltage range (V_{CC} = 2 to 6 Vdc) and sufficient current drive to interface with most other logic families available today.

Device designators are as follows:

’AC — This is a high-speed CMOS device with CMOS input switching levels and buffered CMOS outputs that can drive ±24 mA of I_{OH} and I_{OL} current. Industry standard ′AC nomenclature and pinouts are used.

’ACT — This is a high-speed CMOS device with a TTL-to-CMOS input buffer stage. These device inputs are designed to interface with TTL outputs operating with a V_{CC} = 5 V ± 0.5 V with V_{OH} = 2.4 V and V_{OL} = 0.4 V. These devices have buffered outputs that will drive CMOS or TTL devices with no additional interface circuitry. ’ACT devices have the same output structures as ’AC devices.

Low Power CMOS Operation

If there is one single characteristic that justifies the existence of CMOS, it is low power dissipation. In the quiescent state, FACT draws three orders of magnitude less power than the equivalent LS or ALS TTL device. This enhances system reliability; because costly regulated high current power supplies, heat sinks and fans are eliminated, FACT logic devices are ideal for portable systems such as laptop computers and backpack communications systems. Operating power is also very low for FACT logic. Power consumption of various technologies with a clock frequency of 1 MHz is shown below.

FACT	=	0.1 mW/Gate
ALS	=	1.2 mW/Gate
LS	=	2.0 mW/Gate
HC	=	0.1 mW/Gate

Figure 2-1. I_{CC} versus V_{CC}

Figure 2-1 illustrates the effects of I_{CC} versus power supply voltage (V_{CC}) for two load capacitance values: 50 pF and stray capacitance. The clock frequency was 1 MHz for the measurements.

AC Performance

In comparison to LS, ALS and HC families, FACT devices have faster internal gate delays. Additionally, as the level of integration increases, FACT logic leads the way to very high-speed systems.

The example below describes typical values for a 74XX138, 3-to-8 line decoder.

FACT	=	6.0 ns @ C_L	=	50 pF
ALS	=	12.0 ns @ C_L	=	50 pF
LS	=	22.0 ns @ C_L	=	15 pF
HC	=	17.5 ns @ C_L	=	50 pF

AC performance specifications are guaranteed at 5 V ± 0.5 V and 3.3 V ± 0.3 V. For worst case design at 2 V V_{CC} on all device types, the formula below can be used to determine AC performance.

AC performance at 2 V V_{CC} = 1.9 × AC specification at 3.3 V.

Multiple Output Switching

Propagation delay is affected by the number of outputs switching simultaneously. Typically, devices with more than one output will follow the rule: for each output switching, derate the databook specification by 250 ps. This effect typically is not significant on an octal device unless more than four outputs are switching simultaneously. This derating is valid for the entire temperature range and 5 V ± 10% V_{CC}.

Noise Immunity

The noise immunity of a logic family is also an important equipment cost factor in terms of decoupling components, power supply dynamic resistance and regulation as well as layout rules for PC boards and signal cables.

The comparisons shown describe the difference between the input threshold of a device and the output voltage, $|V_{IL} - V_{OL}|$ / $|V_{IH} - V_{OH}|$ at 4.5 V V_{CC}.

FACT	=	1.25/1.25 V
ALS	=	0.4/0.7 V
LS	=	0.3/0.7 V @ 4.75 V V_{CC}
HC	=	0.8/1.25 V

Output Characteristics

All FACT outputs are buffered to ensure consistent output voltage and current specifications across the family. Both 'AC and 'ACT device types have the same output structures. Two clamp diodes are internally connected to the output pin to suppress voltage overshoot and undershoot in noisy system applications which can result from impedance mismatching. The balanced output design allows for controlled edge rates and equal rise and fall times.

All devices ('AC or 'ACT) are guaranteed to source and sink 24 mA. Commercial devices, 74AC/ACTXXX, are capable of driving 50 ohm transmission lines.

I_{OL}/I_{OH} Characteristics

FACT	=	24/–24 mA
ALS	=	24/–15 mA
LS	=	8/–0.4 mA @ 4.75 V V_{CC}
HC	=	4/–4 mA

Dynamic Output Drive

Traditionally, in order to predict what incident wave voltages would occur in a system, the designer was required to do an output analysis using a Bergeron diagram. Not only is this a long and time consuming operation, but the designer needed to depend upon the accuracy and reliability of the manufacturer-supplied 'typical' output I/V curve. Additionally, there was no way to guarantee that any supplied device would meet these 'typical' performance values across the operating voltage and temperature limits. Fortunately for the system designers, Motorola has taken the necessary steps to guarantee incident wave switching on transmission lines with impedances as low as 50 ohms for the commercial temperature range.

Figure 2-2 shows a Bergeron diagram for switching both HIGH-to-LOW and LOW-to-HIGH. On the right side of the graph ($I_{out} > 0$), are the V_{OH} and I_{IH} curves for FACT logic while on the left side ($I_{out} < 0$), are the curves for V_{OL} and I_{IL}. Although we will only discuss here the LOW-to-HIGH transition, the information presented may be applied to a HIGH-to-LOW transition.

Figure 2-2. Gate Driving 50 Ohm Line Reflection Diagram

Begin analysis at the V_{OL} (quiescent) point. This is the intersection of the V_{OL}/I_{OL} curve for the output and the V_{IN}/I_{IN} curve for the input. For CMOS inputs and outputs, this point will be approximately 100 mV. Then draw a 50 ohm load line from this intersection to the V_{OH}/I_{OH} curve as shown by Line 1. This intersection is the voltage that the incident wave will have. Here it occurs at approximately 3.95 V. Then draw a line with a slope of –50 ohms from this first intersection point to the V_{IN}/I_{IN} curve as shown by Line 2. This second intersection will be the first reflection back from the input gate. Continue this process of drawing the load lines from each intersection to the next. Lines terminating on the V_{OH}/I_{OH} curve should have positive slopes while lines terminating on the V_{IN}/I_{IN} curve should have negative slopes.

Each intersection point predicts the voltage of each reflected wave on the transmission line. Intersection points on the V_{OH}/I_{OH} curve will be waves travelling from the driver to the receiver while intersection points on the V_{IN}/I_{IN} curve will be waves travelling from the receiver to the driver.

Figures 2-3a, 2-3b, 2-3c and 2-3d show the resultant waveforms. Each division on the time scale represents the propagation delay of the transmission line.

Figure 2-3a. Resultant Waveforms Driving 50 Ohm Line — Theoretical

Figure 2-3b. Resultant Waveforms Driving 50 Ohm Line — Actual

Figure 2-3c. Resultant Waveforms Driving 50 Ohm Line — Theoretical

While this exercise can be done for FACT, it is no longer necessary. FACT is guaranteed to drive an incident wave of enough voltage to switch another FACT input.

We can calculate what current is required by looking at the Bergeron diagram. The quiescent voltage on the line will be within 100 mV of either rail. We know what voltage is required to guarantee a valid voltage at the receiver. This is either 70% or 30% of V_{CC}. The formula for calculating the current and voltage required is $|(V_{OQ} - V_I)/Z_O|$ at V_I. For V_{OQ} = 100 mV, V_{IH} = 3.85 V, V_{CC} = 5.5 V and Z_O = 50 ohms, the required I_{OH} at 3.85 V is 75 mA. For the HIGH-to-LOW transition, V_{OQ} = 5.4 V, V_{IL} = 1.35 V and Z_O = 50 ohms, I_{OL} is 75 mA at 1.65 V. FACT's I/O specifications include these limits. For transmission lines with impedances greater than 50 ohms, the current requirements are less and switching is still guaranteed.

It is important to note that the typical 24 mA drive specification is not adequate to guarantee incident wave switching. The only way to guarantee this is to guarantee the current required to switch a transmission line from the output quiescent point to the valid V_{IN} level.

Figure 2-3d. Resultant Waveforms Driving 50 Ohm Line — Actual

The following performance charts are provided in order to aid the designer in determining dynamic output current drive of FACT devices with various power supply voltages.

Figure 2-4. Output Characteristics V_{OH}/I_{OH}, 'AC00

Figure 2-5. Output Characteristics V_{OL}/I_{OL}, 'AC00

Figure 2-6. Input Characteristics V_{IN}/I_{IN}

Choice of Voltage Specifications

To obtain better performance and higher density, semiconductor technologies are reducing the vertical and horizontal dimensions of integrated device structures. Due to a number of electrical limitations in the manufacture of VLSI devices and the need for low voltage operation in memory cards, it was decided by the JEDEC committee to establish interface standards for devices operating at 3.3 V ± 0.3 V. To this end, Motorola guarantees all of its devices operational at 3.3 V ± 0.3 V. Note also that AC and DC specifications are guaranteed between 3 and 5.5 V. Operation of FACT logic is also guaranteed from 2 to 6 V on V_{CC}.

Operating Voltage Ranges

FACT = 2 to 6 V
ALS = 5 V ± 10%
LS = 5 V ± 5%
HC = 2 to 6 V

Figure 2-7. Internal Gate Delays

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS (All Max Ratings)

Symbol	Parameter	LS	ALS	HCMOS	FACT		Unit
					′AC	′ACT	
$V_{CC/EE/DD}$	Operating Voltage Range	5 ± 5%	5 ± 10%	2 to 6	2 to 6	2 to 6	V
T_A 74 Series	Operating Temperature Range	0 to +70	0 to +70	–40 to +85	–40 to +85	–40 to +85	°C
V_{IH} (min)	Input Voltage (limits)	2	2	3.15	3.15	2	V
V_{IL} (max)		0.8	0.8	0.9	1.35	0.8	V
V_{OH} (min)	Output Voltage (limits)	2.7	2.7	V_{CC}–0.1	V_{CC}–0.1	V_{CC}–0.1	V
V_{OL} (max)		0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	V
I_{IH}	Input Current	20	20	+1	+1	+1	μA
I_{IL}		–400	–200	–1	–1	–1	μA
I_{OH}	Output Current at V_0 (limit)	–0.4	–0.4	–4 @ V_{CC}–0.8	–24 @ V_{CC}–0.8	–24 @ V_{CC}–0.8	mA
I_{OL}		8	8	4 @ 0.4 V	24 @ 0.4 V	24 @ 0.4 V	mA
DCM	DC Noise Margin LOW/HIGH	0.3/0.7	0.4/0.7	0.8/1.25	1.25/1.25	0.7/2.4	V

Note: All DC parameters are specified over the commercial temperature range.

Figure 2-8. Logic Family Comparisons

FACT Replaces LS, ALS, HCMOS

Motorola's Advanced CMOS family is specifically designed to outperform the LS, ALS and HCMOS families. Figure 2-7 shows the relative position of various logic families in speed/power performance. FACT exhibits 1 ns internal propagation delays while consuming 1 µW of power.

The Logic Family Comparisons table below summarizes the key performance specifications for various competitive technology logic families.

SPEED/POWER CHARACTERISTICS (All Typical Ratings)

Symbol	Parameter	LS	ALS	HCMOS	FACT	Unit
I_G	Quiescent Supply Current/Gate	0.4	0.2	0.0005	0.0005	mA
P_G	Power/Gate (Quiescent)	2	1.2	0.0025	0.0025	mW
t_P	Propagation Delay	7	5	8	5	ns
—	Speed Power Product	14	6	0.02	0.01	pJ
f_{max}	Clock Frequency D/FF	33	50	50	160	MHz

PROPAGATION DELAY (Commercial Temperature Range)

	Product		LS	ALS	HCMOS	FACT	Unit
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	74XX00	Typ	10	5	8	5	ns
		Max	15	11	23	8.5	ns
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} (Clock to Q)	74XX74	Typ	25	12	23	8	ns
		Max	40	18	44	10.5	ns
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} (Clock to Q)	74XX163	Typ	18	10	20	5	ns
		Max	27	17	52	10	ns

Conditions: (LS) V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 15 pF, 25°C;
(ALS/HC/FACT) V_{CC} = 5 V, ± 10%, C_L = 50 pF, Typ values at 25°C, Max values at 0 to 70°C for ALS, –40 to +85°C for HC/FACT.

Figure 2-8. Logic Family Comparisons, cont'd

Circuit Characteristics

Power Dissipation

One advantage to using CMOS logic is its extremely low power consumption. During quiescent conditions, FACT will consume several orders of magnitude less current than its bipolar counterparts. But DC power consumption is not the whole picture. Any circuit will have AC power consumption, whether it is built with CMOS or bipolar technologies.

Power consumption of a circuit can be calculated using the formula:

$$P_D = [(C_L + C_{PD}) \cdot V_{CC} \cdot V_S \cdot f] + [I_Q \cdot V_{CC}]$$

where

P_D = power dissipation (W)
C_L = load capacitance (Farad)
C_{PD} = device power capacitance (Farad)
V_{CC} = power supply (Volt)
V_S = output voltage swing (Volt)
f = frequency of operation (Hz)
I_Q = quiescent current (Amp)

Power consumption for FACT is dependent on the supply voltage, frequency of operation, internal capacitance and load. V_S will be V_{CC} and I_Q can be considered negligible for CMOS. Therefore, the simplified formula for CMOS is:

$$P_D = (C_L + C_{PD})\, V_{CC}^2\, f$$

C_{PD} values for CMOS devices are calculated by measuring the power consumption of a device at two different frequencies. C_{PD} is calculated in the following manner:

1. The power supply voltage is set to V_{CC} = 5 Vdc.
2. Signal inputs are set up so that as many outputs as possible are switching, giving a worst-case situation per JEDEC C_{PD} conditions (see Section 3).
3. The power supply current is measured and recorded at input frequencies of 200 kHz and 1 MHz.
4. The power dissipation capacitance is calculated by solving the two simultaneous equations

   $$P_1 = (C_{PD} \cdot V_{CC}^2 \cdot f_1) + (I_{CC} \cdot V_{CC})$$
   $$P_2 = (C_{PD} \cdot V_{CC}^2 \cdot f_2) + (I_{CC} \cdot V_{CC})$$

   giving

   $$C_{PD} = (P_1 - P_2)/V_{CC}^2(f_1 - f_2)$$

   or

   $$C_{PD} = (I_1 - I_2)/V_{CC}(f_1 - f_2)$$

   where

   I_1 = supply current at f_1 = 200 kHz.
   I_2 = supply current at f_2 = 1 MHz.

On FACT device data sheets, C_{PD} is a typical value and is given either for the package or for the individual device function, if there is more than one (i.e., gates, flip-flops, etc.), within the package.

Figure 2-9. Power Demonstration Circuit Schematic

The circuit shown in Figure 2-9 was used to compare the power consumption of FACT versus ALS devices.

Two identical circuits were built on the same board and driven from the same input. In the circuit, the input signal was driven into four D-type flip-flops which act as divide-by-2 frequency dividers. The outputs from the flip-flops were connected to the inputs of a '138 decoder. This generated eight non-overlapping clock pulses on the outputs of the '138, which were then connected to an '04 inverter. The input frequency was then varied and the power consumption was measured. Figure 2-10 illustrates the results of these measurements.

Figure 2-10. FACT versus ALS Circuit Power

Below 40 MHz, the FACT circuit dissipates much less power than the ALS version. It is interesting to note that when the frequency went to zero, the FACT circuit's power consumption also went to near zero; the ALS circuit continued to dissipate almost 100 mW. Another advantage of FACT is its capabilities above 40 MHz. At this frequency, the first 74ALS74 D-type flip-flop ceased to operate. Once this occurred, the entire circuit stopped working and the power consumption fell to its quiescent value. The FACT device, however, continued functioning beyond the limit of the frequency generator, which was 100 MHz.

This graph shows two advantages of FACT circuits (power and speed). FACT logic delivers increased performance in addition to offering the power savings of CMOS.

Refer to Section 3 for test philosophies regarding power dissipation.

Specification Derivation

At first glance, the specifications for FACT logic might appear to be widely spread, possibly indicating wide design margins are required. However, several effects are reflected in each specification.

Figures 2-11a through 2-11e illustrate how the data from the characterization of actual devices is transformed into the specifications that appear on the data sheet. This data is taken from the ’AC245.

Figure 2-11a shows the data taken (from one part) on a typical, single path, t_{PHL} from An to Bn, over temperature at 5 V; there is negligible variation in the value of t_{PHL}. The next graph, Figure 2-11b, depicts data taken on the same device; this set of curves represents the data on all paths A to B and B to A. The data on this plot indicates only a small variation for t_{PHL}.

The graphs in Figures 2-11a and 2-11b include data at 5 V; Figure 2-11c shows the variation of delay times over the standard 5 ± 0.5 V voltage range. Note there is only a ± 6% variation in delay time due to voltage effects.

Now refer to Figure 2-11d which illustrates the process effects on delay time. This graph indicates that the process effects contribute to the spread in specifications more than any other factor in that the effects of the theoretical process spread can increase or decrease specification times by 30%. Because this 30% spread represents considerably more than ± 3 standard deviations, this guarantees an increase in the manufacturability and the quality level of FACT product. To further ensure parts within specification will pass on testers at the limits of calibration, tester guardbands are incorporated.

Figure 2-11a. t_{PHL}, An to Bn, Single Path

Figure 2-11b. t_{PHL}, A to B, All Paths

With voltage and process effects added (Figure 2-11e), the full range of the specification can be seen. For reference, the data sheet values are shown on the graph.

Figure 2-11c. Voltage Effects on Delay Times

Figure 2-11d. FACT Process Effects on Delay Times

Figure 2-11e. t_{PHL}, A to B, with Voltage and Process Variation

This linear behavior with temperature and voltage is typical of CMOS. Although the graphs are drawn for a specific device, other part types have very similar graphical representations. Therefore, for performance-critical applications, where not all variables need to be taken into account at once, the user can narrow the specifications. For example, all parts in a critically timed subcircuit are together on a board, so it may be assumed the devices are at the same supply and temperature.

The same reasoning can be applied to setup and hold times. Consider the 'AC74. The setup time is 3 ns while the hold time is 0 ns. Theoretically, if these numbers were violated, the device would malfunction; however, in actuality, the device probably will not malfunction. Looking at the typical setup and hold times gives a better understanding of the device operation.

At 25°C and 5 V, the setup time is 1.5 ns while the hold time is –1.5 ns. They are the same; a positive setup time means the control signal to be valid before the clock edge, a positive hold time indicates the control signal will be held valid after the clock edge for the specified time, and a negative hold time means the control signal can transition before the clock edge. FACT devices were designed to be as immune to metastability as possible. This is reflected in the typical specifications. The true 'critical' time where the input is actually sampled is extremely short: less than 50 ps.

By applying the same reasoning as we did to the propagation delays to the setup and hold times, it becomes obvious that the spread from setup to hold time (3 ns worst-case) really covers devices across the entire process/temperature/voltage spread. The real difference between the setup and hold times for any single device, at a specified temperature and voltage, is negligible.

Capacitive Loading Effects

In addition to temperature and power supply effects, capacitive loading effects for loads greater than 50 pF should be taken into account for propagation delays of FACT devices. Minimum delay numbers may be determined from the table below. Propagation delays are measured to the 50% point of the output waveform.

Parameter	Voltage (V)			Unit
	3	4.5	5.5	
t_{rise}	31	22	19	ps/pF
t_{fall}	18	13	12.5	ps/pF

T_A = 25°C

The two graphs following, Figures 2-12 and 2-13, describe propagation delays on FACT devices as affected by variations in power supply voltage (V_{CC}) and lumped load capacitance (C_L). Figures 2-14 and 2-15 show the effects of lumped load capacitance on rise and fall times for FACT devices.

Latch-up

A major problem with CMOS has been its sensitivity to latch-up, usually attributed to high parasitic gains and high input impedance. FACT logic is guaranteed not to latch-up with dynamic currents of 100 mA forced into or out of the inputs or the outputs under worst case conditions (T_A = 125°C and V_{CC} = 5.5 Vdc). At room temperature the parts can typically withstand dynamic currents of over 450 mA. For most designs, latch-up will not be a problem, but the designer should be aware of its causes and how to prevent it.

Figure 2-12. Propagation Delay versus V_{CC} ('AC00)

Figure 2-13. Propagation Delay versus C_L ('AC00)

FACT devices have been specifically designed to reduce the possibility of latch-up occurring; Motorola accomplished this by lowering the gain of the parasitic transistors, reducing substrate and p-well resistivity to increase external drive current required to cause a parasitic to turn ON, and careful design and layout to minimize the substrate-injected current coupling to other circuit areas.

Figure 2-14. t_{rise} versus Capacitance

Figure 2-15. t_{fall} versus Capacitance

Figure 2-16. CMOS Inverter Cross Section with Latch-up Circuit Schematic

Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Sensitivity

FACT circuits show excellent resistance to ESD-type damage. FACT logic is guaranteed to have 2000 V ESD immunity on all inputs and outputs using Human Body Model (1500 ohms, 100 pF). FACT parts do not require any special handling procedures. However, normal handling precautions should be observed as in the case of any semi-conductor device.

Figure 2-17 shows the ESD test circuit used in the sensitivity analysis for this specification. Figure 2-18 is the pulse waveform required to perform the sensitivity test.

The test procedure is as follows: five pulses, each of 2000 V, are applied to every combination of pins with a five second cool-down period between each pulse. The polarity is then reversed and the same procedure, pulse and pin combination used for an additional five discharges. Continue until all pins have been tested. The voltage is increased and the testing procedure is again performed; this entire process is repeated until failure is detected. This is done to thoroughly evaluate all pins.

Figure 2-18. ESD Pulse Waveform

Figure 2-17. ESD Test Circuit

Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms

3

Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms

Specifying FACT Devices

Traditionally, when a semiconductor manufacturer completed a new device for introduction, specifications were based on the characterization of just a few parts. While these specifications were appealing to the designer, they were often too tight and, over time, the IC manufacturers had difficulty producing devices to the original specs. This forced the manufacturer to relax circuit specifications to reflect the actual performance of the device.

As a result, designers were required to review system designs to ensure the system would remain reliable with the new specifications. Motorola realized and understood the problems associated with characterizing devices too aggressively.

To provide more realistic and manufacturable specs, Motorola devised a systematic and thorough process to generate specifications. Devices are selected from multiple wafer lots to ensure process variations are taken into account. In addition, the process parameters are measured and compared to the known process limits.

This method of characterizing parts more accurately represents the product across time, voltage, temperature and process rather than portraying the fastest possible device. FACT circuits are therefore guaranteed to be manufacturable over time without the need to respecify timing.

These specification guidelines allow designers to design systems more efficiently since the devices used will behave as documented. Unspecified guardbands no longer need to be added by the designer to ensure system reliability.

Power Dissipation — Test Philosophy

In an effort to reduce confusion about measuring C_{PD}, a JEDEC standard test procedure (per JEDEC, Appendix E) has been adopted which specifies the test setup for each type of device. This allows a device to be exercised in a consistent manner for the purpose of specification comparison. All device measurements are made with V_{CC} = 5 V at 25°C, with 3-state outputs both enabled and disabled.

Gates — Switch one input. Bias the remaining inputs such that the output switches.

Latches — Switch the Enable and D inputs such that the latch toggles.

Flip-Flops — Switch the clock pin while changing D (or bias J and K) such that the output(s) change each clock cycle. For parts with a common clock, exercise only one flip-flop.

Decoders — Switch one address pin which changes two outputs.

Multiplexers — Switch one address pin with the corresponding data inputs at opposite logic levels so that the output switches.

Counters — Switch the clock pin with other inputs biased such that the device counts.

Shift Registers — Switch the clock pin with other inputs biased such that the device counts.

Transceivers — Switch one data input. For bidirectional devices enable only one direction.

Parity Generator — Switch one input.

Priority Encoders — Switch the lowest priority input.

Load Capacitance — Each output which is switching should be loaded with the standard 50 pF.

If the device is tested at a high enough frequency, the static supply current can be ignored. Thus at 1 MHz, the following formula can be used to calculate C_{PD}:

$C_{PD} = I_{CC}/(V_{CC})\ (1 \times 10^6)$ – Equivalent Load Capacitance

Ratings and Specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Source/Sink Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

[1]Absolute maximum ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Obviously the databook specifications should be met, without exception to ensure that the system design is reliable over its power supply, temperature, output/input loading variables. Motorola does not recommend operation of FACT circuits outside databook specifications.

Figure 3-1. Absolute Maximum Ratings[1]

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

Figure 3-2. Recommended Operating Conditions

DC CHARACTERISTICS for ’AC Family Devices

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH}
		4.5		3.86	3.76		I_{OH} –12 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
							–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH}
		4.5		0.36	0.44		I_{OL} 12 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
							24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

DC CHARACTERISTICS for ’ACT Family Devices

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = 25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = 25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

Figure 3-3. AC Tri-State Loading Circuit

AC Loading and Waveforms

Loading Circuit

Figure 3-3 shows the AC loading circuit used in characterizing and specifying propagation delays of all FACT devices (’AC and ’ACT) unless otherwise specified in the data sheet of a specific device.

The use of this load, differs somewhat from previous (HCMOS) practice, provides more meaningful information and minimizes problems of instrumentation and customer correlation. In the past, +25°C propagation delays for TTL devices were specified with a load of 15 pF to ground; this required great care in building test jigs to minimize stray capacitance and implied the use of high impedance, high frequency scope probes. FAST circuits changed to 50 pF of capacitance allowing more leeway in stray capacitance and also loading the device during rising or falling output transitions. This more closely resembles the inloading to be expected in average applications and thus gives the designer more useful delay figures. We have incorporated this scheme into the FACT product line. The net effect of the change in AC load is to increase the average observed propagation delay by about 1 ns.

The 500 ohm resistor to ground can be a high frequency passive probe for a sampling oscilloscope, which costs much less than the equivalent high impedance probe. Alternately, the 500 ohm resistor to ground can simply be a 450 ohm resistor feeding into a 50 ohm coaxial cable leading to a sampling scope input connector, with the internal 50 ohm termination of the scope completing the path to ground. This is the preferred scheme for correlation. (See Figure 3-3.) With this scheme there should be a matching cable from the device input pin to the other input of the sampling scope; this also serves as a 50 ohm termination for the pulse generator that supplies the input signal.

Shown in Figure 3-3 is a second 500 ohm resistor from the device output to a switch. For most measurements this switch is open; it is closed for measuring one set of the Enable/Disable parameters (LOW-to-OFF and OFF-to-LOW) of a 3-state output. With the switch closed, the pair of 500 ohm resistors and the $2 \times V_{CC}$ supply voltage establish a quiescent HIGH level.

’ACxx Devices

Figure 3-4a. Test Input Signal Levels

’ACTxx Devices

Figure 3-4b. Test Input Signal Levels

Test Conditions

Figures 3-4a and 3-4b describe the input signal voltage levels to be used when testing FACT circuits. The AC test conditions follow industry convention requiring V_{IN} to range from 0 V for a logic LOW to 3 V for a logic HIGH for 'ACT devices and 0 V to V_{CC} for 'AC devices. The DC parameters are normally tested with V_{IN} at guaranteed input levels, that is V_{IH} to V_{IL} (see data tables for details). Care must be taken to adequately decouple these high performance parts and to protect the test signals from electrical noise. In an electrically noisy environment, (e.g., a tester and handler not specifically designed for high speed work), DC input levels may need to be adjusted to increase the noise margin to allow for the extra noise in the tester which would not be seen in a system.

Noise immunity testing is performed by raising V_{IN} to the nominal supply voltage of 5 V then dropping to a level corresponding to V_{IH} characteristics, and then raising again to the 5 V level. Noise tests can also be performed on the V_{IL} characteristics by raising V_{IN} from 0 V to V_{IL}, then returning to 0 V. Both V_{IH} and V_{IL} noise immunity tests should not induce a switch condition on the appropriate outputs of the FACT device.

Good high frequency wiring practices should be used in constructing test jigs. Leads on the load capacitor should be as short as possible to minimize ripples on the output wave form transitions and to minimize undershoot. Generous ground metal (preferably a ground plane) should be used for the same reasons. A V_{CC} bypass capacitor should be provided at the test socket, also with minimum lead lengths.

Rise and Fall Times

Input signals should have rise and fall times of 3 ns and signal swing of 0 V to 3.0 V V_{CC} for 'ACT devices or 0 V to V_{CC} for 'AC devices. Rise and fall times less than or equal to 1 ns should be used for testing f_{max} or pulse widths.

CMOS devices, including 4000 Series CMOS, HC, HCT and FACT families, tend to oscillate when the input rise and fall times become lengthy. As a direct result of its increased performance, FACT devices can be more sensitive to slow input rise and fall times than other lower performance technologies.

It is important to understand why this oscillation occurs. Consider the outputs, where the problem is initiated. Usually, CMOS outputs drive capacitive loads with low DC leakage. When the output changes from a HIGH level to a LOW level, or from a LOW level to a HIGH level, this capacitance has to be charged or discharged. With the present high performance technologies, this charging or discharging takes place in a very short time, typically 2–3 ns. The requirement to charge or discharge the capacitive loads quickly creates a condition where the instantaneous current change through the output structure is quite high. A voltage is generated across the V_{CC} or ground leads inside the package due to the inductance of these leads. The internal ground of the chip will change in reference to the outside world because of this induced voltage.

Consider the input. If the internal ground changes, the input voltage level appears to change to the DUT. If the input rise time is slow enough, its level might still be in the device threshold region, or very close to it, when the output switches. If the internally-induced voltage is large enough, it is possible to shift the threshold region enough so that it re-crosses the input level. If the gain of the device is sufficient and the input rise or fall time is slow enough, then the device may go into oscillation. As device propagation delays become shorter, the inputs will have less time to rise or fall through the threshold region. As device gains increase, the outputs will swing more, creating more induced voltage. Instantaneous current change will be greater as outputs become quicker, generating more induced voltage.

Package-related causes of output oscillation are not entirely to blame for problems with input rise and fall time measurements. All testers have V_{CC} and ground leads with a finite inductance. This inductance needs to be added to the inductance in the package to determine the overall voltage which will be induced when the outputs change. As the reference for the input signals moves further away from the pin under test, the test will be more susceptible to problems caused by the inductance of the leads and stray noise. Any noise on the input signal will also cause problems. With FACT logic having gains as high as 100, it merely takes a 50 mV change in the input to generate a full 5 V swing on the output.

Figure 3-5. Waveform for Inverting and Non-Inverting Functions

Figure 3-6. Propagational Delay, Pulse Width and t_{rec} Waveforms

* V_{mi} = 50% V_{CC} for 'AC devices; 1.5 V for 'ACT devices
V_{mo} = 50% for 'AC/'ACT devices

Enable and Disable Times

Figures 3-8 and 3-9 show that the disable times are measured at the point where the output voltage has risen or fallen by 10% from the voltage rail level (i.e., ground for t_{PLZ} or V_{CC} for t_{PHZ}). This change enhances the repeatability of measurements, reduces test times, and gives the system designer more realistic delay times to use in calculating minimum cycle times. Since the high impedance state rising or falling waveform is RC-controlled, the first 10% of change is more linear and is less susceptible to external influences. More importantly, perhaps from the system designer's point of view, a change in voltage of 10% is adequate to ensure that a device output has turned OFF. Measuring to a larger change in voltage merely exaggerates the apparent Disable time and thus penalizes system performance since the designer must use the Enable and Disable times to devise worst case timing signals to ensure that the output of one device is disabled before that of another device is enabled.

Propagation Delay, f_{max}, Set, Hold, and Recovery Times

A 1 MHz square wave is recommended for most propagation delay tests. The repetition rate must necessarily be increased for testing f_{max}. A 50% duty cycle should always be used when testing f_{max}. Two pulse generators are usually required for testing such parameters as setup time (t_s), hold time (t_h), recovery time (t_{REC}) shown in Figure 9.

Electrostatic Discharge

Precautions should be taken to prevent damage to devices by electrostatic discharge. Static charge tends to accumulate on insulated surfaces such as synthetic fabrics or carpeting, plastic sheets, trays, foam, tubes or bags, and on ungrounded electrical tools or appliances. The problem is much worse in a dry atmosphere. In general, it is recommended that individuals take the precaution of touching a known ground before handling devices. To effectively avoid electrostatic damage to FACT devices, it is recommended that individuals wear a grounded wrist strap when handling devices. More often, handling equipment, which is not properly grounded, causes damage to parts. Ensure that all plastic parts of the tester, which are near the device, are conductive and connected to ground.

Figure 3-7. Setup Time, Hold Time and Recovery Time

Figure 3-8. 3-State Output High Enable and Disable Times

Figure 3-9. 3-State Output Low Enable and Disable Times

*V_{mi} = 50% V_{CC} for 'AC devices; 1.5 V for 'ACT devices
V_{mo} = 50% V_{CC} for 'AC/'ACT devices

Design Considerations

4

Design Considerations

Today's system designer is faced with the problem of keeping ahead when addressing system performance and reliability. Motorola's Advanced CMOS helps designers achieve these goals.

FACT logic was designed to alleviate many of the drawbacks that are common to current technology logic circuits. FACT logic combines the low static power consumption and the high noise margins of CMOS with a high fan-out, low input loading and a 50 ohm transmission line drive capability (comparable to Motorola's FAST bipolar technology family) to offer a complete family of sub 2-micron SSI and MSI devices.

Performance features such as advanced Schottky speeds at CMOS power levels, advanced Schottky drive, excellent noise, ESD and latch-up immunity are characteristics that designers of state-of-the-art systems require. FACT logic answers all of these concerns in one family of products. To fully utilize the advantages provided by FACT, the system designer should have an understanding of the flexibility as well as the trade-offs of CMOS design. The following section discusses common design concerns relative to the performance and requirements of FACT.

There are six items of interest which need to be evaluated when implementing FACT devices in new designs:

- Thermal Management — circuit performance and long-term circuit reliability are affected by die temperature.
- Interfacing — interboard and technology interfaces, battery backup and power down or live insert/extract systems require some special thought.
- Transmission Line Driving — FACT has line driving capabilities superior to all CMOS families and most TTL families.
- Noise effects — As edge rates increase, the probability of crosstalk and ground bounce problems increases. The enhanced noise immunity and high threshold levels improve FACT's resistance to crosstalk problems.
- Board Layout — Prudent board layout will ensure that most noise effects are minimized.
- Power Supplies and Decoupling — Maximize ground and V_{CC} traces to keep V_{CC}/ground impedance as low as possible; full ground/V_{CC} planes are best. Decouple any device driving a transmission line; otherwise add one capacitor for every package.

Thermal Management

Circuit performance and long-term circuit reliability are affected by die temperature. Normally, both are improved by keeping the IC junction temperatures low.

Electrical power dissipated in any integrated circuit is a source of heat. This heat source increases the temperature of the die relative to some reference point, normally the ambient temperature of 25°C in still air. The temperature increase, then, depends on the amount of power dissipated in the circuit and on the net thermal resistance between the heat source and the reference point. See Section 2 for calculation of FACT power consumption.

The temperature at the junction is a function of the packaging and mounting system's ability to remove heat generated in the circuit — from the junction region to the ambient environment. The basic formula for converting power dissipation to estimated junction temperature is:

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\bar{\theta}_{JC} + \bar{\theta}_{CA}) \quad (1)$$

or

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\bar{\theta}_{JA}) \quad (2)$$

where

T_J = maximum junction temperature
T_A = maximum ambient temperature
P_D = calculated maximum power dissipation including effects of external loads (see Power Dissipation in section III).
$\bar{\theta}_{JC}$ = average thermal resistance, junction to case
$\bar{\theta}_{CA}$ = average thermal resistance, case to ambient
θ_{JA} = average thermal resistance, junction to ambient

This Motorola recommended formula has been approved by RADC and DESC for calculating a "practical" maximum operating junction temperature for MIL-M-38510 (JAN) devices.

Only two terms on the right side of equation (1) can be varied by the user — the ambient temperature, and the device case-to-ambient thermal resistance, θ_{CA}. (To some extent the device power dissipation can also be controlled, but under recommended use the V_{CC} supply and loading dictate a fixed power dissipation.) Both system air flow and the package mounting technique affect the θ_{CA} thermal resistance term. θ_{JC} is essentially independent of air flow and external mounting method, but is sensitive to package material, die bonding method, and die area.

Thermal Resistance In Still Air								
Package Description								
No. Leads	Body Style	Body Material	Body W × L	Die Bonds	Die Area (Sq. Mils)	Flag Area (Sg. Mils)	θ_{JC} (°C/Watt)	
							Avg.	Max.
14	DIL	Epoxy	1/4″ × 3/4″	Epoxy	4096	6,400	38	61
16	DIL	Epoxy	1/4″ × 3/4″	Epoxy	4096	12,100	34	54
20	DIL	Epoxy	0.35″ × 0.35″	Epoxy	4096	14,400	N/A	N/A

NOTES:
1. All plastic packages use copper lead frames.
2. Body style DIL is "Dual-In-Line."
3. Standard Mounting Method: Dual-In-Line Socket or P/C board with no contact between bottom of package and socket or P/C board.

Figure 4-1. Thermal Resistance Values for Standard I/C Packages

For applications where the case is held at essentially a fixed temperature by mounting on a large or temperature-controlled heat sink, the estimated junction temperature is calculated by:

$$T_J = T_C + P_D(\bar{\theta}_{JC}) \quad (3)$$

where T_C = maximum case temperature and the other parameters are as previously defined.

The maximum and average $\bar{\theta}_{JC}$ resistance values for standard IC packages are given in Figure 4-1. In Figure 4-2, this basic data is converted into graphs showing the maximum power dissipation allowable at various ambient temperatures (still air) for circuits mounted in the different packages, taking into account the maximum permissible operating junction temperature for long term life (≥ 100,000 hours for ceramic packages).

Figure 4-2. Ambient Temperature Derating Curves (Plastic Dual-In-Line Package Test Environment)

Air Flow

The effect of air flow over the packages on $\bar{\theta}_{JA}$ (due to a decrease in θ_{CA}) reduces the temperature rise of the package, therefore permitting a corresponding increase in power dissipation without exceeding the maximum permissible operating junction temperature.

Even though different device types mounted on a printed circuit board may each have different power dissipations, all will have the same input and output levels provided that each is subject to identical air flow and the same ambient air temperature. This eases design, since the only change in levels between devices is due to the increase in ambient temperatures as the air passes over the devices, or differences in ambient temperature between two devices.

The majority of users employ some form of air-flow cooling. As air passes over each device on a printed circuit board, it absorbs heat from each package. This heat gradient from the first package to the last package is a function of the air flow rate and individual package dissipations. Figure 4-3 provides gradient data at power levels of 200 mW, 250 mW, 300 mW, and 400 mW with an air flow rate of 500 lfpm. These figures show the proportionate increase in the junction temperature of each dual in-line package as the air passes over each device. For higher rates of air flow the change in junction temperature from package to package down the airstream will be lower due to greater cooling.

Power Dissipation (mW)	Junction Temperature Gradient (°C/Package)
200	0.4
250	0.5
300	0.63
400	0.88

Devices mounted on 0.062″ PC board with Z axis spacing of 0.5″.
Air flow is 500 lfpm along the Z axis.

Figure 4-3. Thermal Gradient of Junction Temperature (16-Pin Dual-In-Line Package)

Optimizing The Long Term Reliability of Plastic Packages

Todays plastic integrated circuit packages are as reliable as ceramic packages under most environmental conditions. However when the ultimate in system reliability is required, thermal management must be considered as a prime system design goal.

Modern plastic package assembly technology utilizes gold wire bonded to aluminum bonding pads throughout the electronics industry. When exposed to high temperatures for protracted periods of time an intermetallic compound can form in the bond area resulting in high impedance contacts and degradation of device performance. Since the formation of intermetallic compounds is directly related to device junction temperature, it is incumbent on the designer to determine that the device junction temperatures are consistent with system reliability goals.

Predicting Bond Failure Time

Based on the results of almost ten (10) years of +125°C operating life testing, a special arrhenius equation has been developed to show the relationship between junction temperature and reliability.

$$(1)\ T = (6.376 \times 10^{-9})e\left[\frac{11554.267}{273.15 + T_J}\right]$$

Where: T = Time in hours to 0.1% bond failure (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).
T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.

And:

$$(2)\ T_J = T_A + P_D\theta_{JA} = T_A + \Delta T_J$$

Where: T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.
T_A = Ambient temperature, °C.
P_D = Device power dissipation in watts.
θ_{JA} = Device thermal resistance, junction to air, °C/Watt.
ΔT_J = Increase in junction temperature due to on-chip power dissipation.

Table 1 shows the relationship between junction temperature, and continuous operating time to 0.1% bond failure, (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).

TABLE 1 — DEVICE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE versus TIME TO 0.1% BOND FAILURES.

Junction Temperature °C	Time, Hours	Time, Years
80	1,032,200	117.8
90	419,300	47.9
100	178,700	20.4
110	79,600	9.4
120	37,000	4.2
130	17,800	2.0
140	8,900	1.0

Table 1 is graphically illustrated in Figure 4-4 which shows that the reliability for plastic and ceramic devices is the same until elevated junction temperatures induce intermetallic failures in plastic devices. Early and mid-life failure rates of plastic devices are not effected by this intermetallic mechanism.

Figure 4-4. Failure Rate versus Time Junction Temperature

Procedure

After the desired system failure rate has been established for failure mechanisms other than intermetallics, each device in the system should be evaluated for maximum junction temperature. Knowing the maximum junction temperature, refer to Table 1 or Equation 1 to determine the continuous operating time required to 0.1% bond failures due to intermetallic formation. At this time, system reliability departs from the desired value as indicated in Figure 4-4.

Air flow is one method of thermal management which should be considered for system longevity. Other commonly used methods include heat sinks for higher powered devices, refrigerated air flow and lower density board stuffing. Since θ_{CA} is entirely dependent on the application, it is the responsibility of the designer to determine its value. This can be achieved by various techniques including simulation, modeling, actual measurement, etc.

The material presented here emphasizes the need to consider thermal management as an integral part of system design and also the tools to determine if the management methods being considered are adequate to produce the desired system reliability.

Interfacing

FACT devices have outputs which combine balanced CMOS outputs with high current line driving capability. Each standard output is guaranteed to source or sink 24 mA of current at worst case conditions. This allows FACT circuits to drive more loads than standard advanced Schottky parts; FACT can directly drive ALS, AS, LS, HC and HCT devices.

Figure 4-5. Interfacing FACT to NMOS, CMOS and TTL

FACT devices can be directly driven by both NMOS and CMOS families, as shown in Figure 4-5, operating at the same rail potential without special considerations. This is possible due to the low input loading of FACT product, guaranteed to be less than 1 μA per input.

Some older technologies, including all existing TTL families, will not be able to drive FACT circuits directly; this is due to inadequate high level capability, which is guaranteed to 2.4 V. There are two simple approaches to the TTL-to-FACT interface problem. A TTL-to-CMOS converter can be constructed employing a resistor pull-up to V_{CC} of approximately 4.7 k ohms, which is depicted in Figure 4-6. The correct HIGH level is seen by the CMOS device while not loading down the TTL driver.

Figure 4-6. V_{IH} Pull-Up on TTL Outputs

Unfortunately, there will be designs where including a pull-up resistor will not be acceptable. In these cases, such as a terminated TTL bus, Motorola has designed devices which offer thresholds that are TTL-compatible (Figure 4-7). These interfaces tend to be slightly slower than their CMOS-level counterparts due to an extra buffer stage required for level conversion.

Figure 4-7. TTL Interfacing to ’ACT

ECL devices cannot directly drive FACT devices. Interfacing FACT-to-ECL can be accomplished by using TTL-to-ECL translators and 10125 ECL-to-TTL translators in addition to following the same rules on the TTL outputs to CMOS inputs (i.e., a resistor pull-up to V_{CC} of approximately 4.7 k ohms). The translation can also be accomplished by a resistive network. A three-resistor interface between FACT and ECL logic is illustrated in Figure 4-8a. Figures 4-8b and 4-8c show the translation from ECL-to-FACT, which is somewhat more complicated. These two examples offer some possible interfaces between ECL and FACT logic.

Figure 4-8a. Resistive FACT-to-ECL Translation

Figure 4-8b. Single-Ended ECL-to-’AC Circuit

Figure 4-8c. Differential Output ECL-to-’AC Circuit

It should be understood that for FACT, as with other CMOS technologies, input levels that are between specified input values will cause both transistors in the CMOS structure to be conducting. This will cause a low resistive path from the supply rail to ground, increasing the power consumption by several orders of magnitude. It is important that CMOS inputs are always driven as close as possible to the rail.

Figure 4-9. Crystal Oscillator Circuit Implemented with FACT ’AC00

Line Driving

With the available high-speed logic families, designers can reach new heights in system performance. Yet, these faster devices require a closer look at transmission line effects.

Although all circuit conductors have transmission line properties, these characteristics become significant when the edge rates of the drivers are equal to or less than three times the propagation delay of the line. Significant transmission line properties may be exhibited in an example where devices have edge rates of 3 ns and lines of 8 inches or greater, assuming propagation delays of 1.7 ns/ft for an unloaded printed circuit trace.

Of the many properties of transmission lines, two are of major interest to the system designer: Z_{oe}, the effective equivalent impedance of the line, and t_{pde}, the effective propagation delay down the line. It should be noted that the intrinsic values of line impedance and propagation delay, Z_o and t_{pd}, are geometry-dependent. Once the intrinsic values are known, the effects of gate loading can be calculated. The loaded values for Z_{oe} and t_{pde} can be calculated with:

$$Z_{oe} = \frac{Z_o}{\sqrt{1 + C_t/C_l}}$$

$$t_{pde} = t_{pd}\sqrt{1 + C_t/C_l}$$

where C_l = intrinsic line capacitance and C_t = additional capacitance due to gate loading.

The formulas indicate that the loading of lines decreases the effective impedance of the line and increases the propagation delay. Lines that have a propagation delay greater than one third the rise time of the signal driver should be evaluated for transmission line effects. When performing transmission line analysis on a bus, only the longest, most heavily loaded and the shortest, least loaded lines need to be analyzed. All lines in a bus should be terminated equally; if one line requires termination, all lines in the bus should be terminated. This will ensure similar signals on all of the lines.

There are several termination schemes which may be used. Included are series, parallel, AC parallel and Thevenin terminations. AC parallel and series terminations are the most useful for low power applications since they do not consume any DC power. Parallel and Thevenin terminations experience high DC power consumption.

Termination Schemes

a: No Termination

b: Series Termination

c: Parallel Termination

d: AC Parallel Termination

e: Thevenin Termination

Figure 4-10. Termination Schemes

Series Terminations

Series terminations are most useful in high-speed applications where most of the loads are at the far end of the line. Loads that are between the driver and the end of the line will receive a two-step waveform. The first wave will be the incident wave. The amplitude is dependent upon the output impedance of the driver, the value of the series resistor and the impedance of the line according to the formula

$$V_W = V_{CC} \bullet Z_{oe}/(Z_{oe} + R_S + Z_S)$$

The amplitude will be one-half the voltage swing if R_S (the series resistor) plus the output impedance (Z_S) of the driver is equal to the line impedance. The second step of the waveform is the reflection from the end of the line and will have an amplitude equal to that of the first step. All devices on the line will receive a valid level only after the wave has propagated down the line and returned to the driver. Therefore, all inputs will see the full voltage swing within two times the delay of the line.

Parallel Termination

Parallel terminations are not generally recommended for CMOS circuits due to their power consumption, which can exceed the power consumption of the logic itself. The power consumption of parallel terminations is a function of the resistor value and the duty cycle of the signal. In addition, parallel termination tends to bias the output levels of the driver towards either V_{CC} or ground. While this feature is not desirable for driving CMOS inputs, it can be useful for driving TTL inputs.

AC Parallel Termination

AC parallel terminations work well for applications where the delays caused by series terminations are unacceptable. The effects of AC parallel terminations are similar to the effects of standard parallel terminations. The major difference is that the capacitor blocks any DC current path and helps to reduce power consumption.

Thevenin Termination

Thevenin terminations are also not generally recommended due to their power consumption. Like parallel termination, a DC path to ground is created by the terminating resistors. The power consumption of a Thevenin termination, though, will generally not be a function of the signal duty cycle. Thevenin terminations are more applicable for driving CMOS inputs because they do not bias the output levels as paralleled terminations do. It should be noted that lines with Thevenin terminations should not be left floating since this will cause the input levels to float between V_{CC} or ground, increasing power consumption.

FACT circuits have been designed to drive 50 ohm transmission lines over the full commercial temperature range. This is guaranteed by the FACT family's specified dynamic drive capability of 86 mA sink and 75 mA source current. This ensures incident wave switching on 50 ohm transmission lines and is consistent with the 3 ns rated edge transition time.

FACT devices also feature balanced output totem pole structures to allow equal source and sink current capability. This gives rise to balanced edge rates and equal rise and fall times. Balanced drive capability and transition times eliminate both the need to calculate two different delay times for each signal path and the requirement to correct signal polarity for the shortest delay time.

FACT product inputs have been created to take full advantage of high output levels to deliver the maximum noise immunity to the system designer. V_{IH} and V_{IL} are specified at 70% and 30% of V_{CC} respectively. The corresponding output levels, V_{OH} and V_{OL}, are specified to be within 0.1 V of the rails, of which the output sourcing or sinking 20 μA or less. These noise margins are outlined in Figure 4-11.

Figure 4-11. Input Threshold

CMOS Bus Loading

CMOS logic devices have clamp diodes from all inputs and outputs to V_{CC} and ground. While these diodes increase system reliability by damping out undershoot and overshoot noise, they can cause problems if power is lost.

Figure 4-12 exemplifies the situation when power is removed. Any input driven above the V_{CC} pin will forward-bias the clamp diode. Current can then flow into the device, and out V_{CC} or any output that is HIGH. Depending upon the system, this current, I_{IN}, can be quite high, and may not allow the bus voltage to reach a valid HIGH state. One possible solution to eliminate this problem is to place a series resistor in the line.

Figure 4-12. Noise Effects

Noise Effects

FACT offers the best noise immunity of any competing technology available today. With input thresholds specified at 30% and 70% of V_{CC} and outputs that drive to within 100 mV of the rails, FACT devices offer noise margins approaching 30% of V_{CC}. At 5 V V_{CC}, FACT's specified input and output levels give almost 1.5 V of noise margin for both ground- and V_{CC}-born noise. With realistic input thresholds closer to 50% of V_{CC}, the actual margins approach 2.5 V.

However, even the most advanced technology cannot alone eliminate noise problems. Good circuit board layout techniques are essential to take full advantage of the superior performance of FACT circuits.

Well-designed circuit boards also help eliminate manufacturing and testing problems.

Another recommended practice is to segment the board into a high-speed area, a medium-speed area and a low-speed area. The circuit areas with high current requirements (i.e., buffer circuits and high-speed logic) should be as close to the power supplies as possible; low-speed circuit areas can be furthest away.

Decoupling capacitors should be adjacent to all buffer chips; they should be distributed throughout the logic: one capacitor per chip. Transmission lines need to be terminated to keep reflections minimal. To minimize crosstalk, long signal lines should not be close together.

Crosstalk

The problem of crosstalk and how to deal with it is becoming more important as system performance and board densities increase. Crosstalk is the capacitive coupling of signals from one line to another. The amplitude of the noise generated on the inactive line is directly related to the edge rates of the signal on the active line, the proximity of the two lines and the distance that the two lines are adjacent.

Crosstalk has two basic causes. Forward crosstalk, Figure 4-13a, is caused by the wavefront propagating down the printed circuit trace at two different velocities. This difference in velocities is due to the difference in the dielectric constants of air (ϵ_r = 1) and epoxy glass (ϵ_r = 4.7). As the wave propagates down the trace, this difference in velocities will cause one edge to reach the end before the other. This delay is the cause of forward crosstalk; it increases with longer trace length, so consequently the magnitude of forward crosstalk will increase with distance.

Reverse crosstalk, Figure 4-13b, is caused by the mutual inductance and capacitance between the lines which is a transformer action. Reverse crosstalk increases linearly with distance up to a critical length. This critical length is the distance that the signal can travel during its rise or fall time.

Although crosstalk cannot be totally eliminated, there are some design techniques that can reduce system problems resulting from crosstalk. FACT's industry-leading noise margins make systems immune to crosstalk-related problems easier to design. FACT's AC noise margins, shown in Figures 4-14a and 4-14b, exemplify the outstanding immunity to everyday noise which can affect system reliability.

Figure 4-13a. Forward Crosstalk on PCB Traces

Key	Vertical Scale	Horizontal Scale
- - - - - Active Driver	1.0 V/Div	50 ns/Div
Forward Crosstalk	0.2 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div
——— Active Receiver	1.0 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div

This figure shows traces taken on a test fixture designed to exaggerate the amplitude of crosstalk pulses.

Figure 4-13b. Reverse Crosstalk on PCB Traces

Key	Vertical Scale	Horizontal Scale
- - - - - Active Driver	1.0 V/Div	50 ns/Div
Forward Crosstalk	0.2 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div
——— Active Receiver	1.0 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div

This figure shows traces taken on a test fixture designed to exaggerate the amplitude of crosstalk pulses.

Figure 4-14a. High Noise Margin

Figure 4-14b. Low Noise Margin

With over 2 V of noise margins, the FACT family offers better noise rejection than any other comparable technology.

In any design, the distance that lines run adjacent to each other should be kept as short as possible. The best situation is when the lines are perpendicular to each other. For those situations where lines must run parallel, the effects of crosstalk can be minimized by line termination. Terminating a line in its characteristic impedance reduces the amplitude of an initial crosstalk pulse by 50%. Terminating the line will also reduce the amount of ringing. Crosstalk problems can also be reduced by moving lines further apart or by inserting ground lines or planes between them.

Figure 4-15. Effects of Termination on Crosstalk

Ground Bounce

Ground bounce occurs as a result of the intrinsic characteristics of the leadframes and bondwires of the packages used to house CMOS devices. As edge rates and drive capability increase in advanced logic families, the effects of these intrinsic electrical characteristics become more pronounced.

Figure 4-16a shows a simple circuit model for a device in a leadframe driving a standard test load. The inductor L1 represents the parasitic inductance in the ground lead of the package; inductor L2 represents the parasitic inductance in the power lead of the package; inductor L3 represents the parasitic inductance in the output lead of the package; the resistor R1 represents the output impedance of the device output, and the capacitor and resistor C_L and R_L represent the standard test load on the output of the device.

Figure 4-16a. Output Model

Figure 4-16b. Output Voltage

Figure 4-16c. Output Current

Figure 4-16d. Inductor Voltage

The three waveforms shown in Figures 4-16b, c and d, depict how ground bounce is generated. The first waveform shows the voltage (V) across the load as it is switched from a logic HIGH to a logic LOW. The output slew rate is dependent upon the characteristics of the output transistor, the inductors L1 and L3, and C_L, the load capacitance. The second waveform shows the current that is generated as the capacitor discharges [$I = C_L \bullet dV/dt$]. The third waveform shows the voltage that is induced across the inductance in the ground lead due to the changing currents [$V_{gb} = -L \bullet (dI/dt)$].

There are many factors which affect the amplitude of the ground bounce. Included are:

- Number of outputs switching simultaneously: more outputs results in more ground bounce.
- Type of output load: capacitive loads generate two to three times more ground bounce than typical system traces. Increasing the capacitive load to approximately 60–70 pF increases ground bounce. Beyond 70 pF, ground bounce drops off due to the filtering effect of the load. Moving the load away from the output reduces the ground bounce.
- Location of the output pin: outputs closer to the ground pin exhibit less ground bounce than those further away.
- Voltage: lowering V_{CC} reduces ground bounce.
- Test fixtures: standard test fixtures generate 30 to 50% more ground bounce than a typical system since they use capacitive loads which both increase the AC load and form LCR tank circuits that oscillate.

Ground bounce produces several symptoms:

- Altered device states. FACT logic does not exhibit this symptom.
- Propagation delay degradation. FACT devices are characterized not to degrade more than 250 ps per additional output switching.
- Undershoot on active outputs. The worst-case undershoot will be approximately equal to the worst-case quiet output noise.
- Quiet output noise. FACT logic's worst-case quiet output noise has been measured to be approximately 500-1100 mV in actual system applications.

Observing either one of the following rules is sufficient to avoid running into any of the problems associated with ground bounce:

First, use caution when driving asynchronous TTL-level inputs from CMOS octal outputs, or

Second, use caution when running control lines (set, reset, load, clock, chip select) which are glitch-sensitive through the same devices that drive data or address lines.

When it is not possible to avoid the above conditions, there are simple precautions available which can minimize ground bounce noise. These are:

- Locate these outputs as close to the ground pin as possible.
- Use the lowest V_{CC} possible or separate the power supplies.
- Use board design practices which reduce any additive noise sources, such as crosstalk, reflections, etc.

Design Rules

The set of design rules listed below are recommended to ensure reliable system operation by providing the optimum power supply connection to the devices. Most designers will recognize these guidelines as those they have employed with advanced bipolar logic families.

- Use multi-layer boards with V_{CC} and ground planes, with the device power pins soldered directly to the planes to insure the lowest power line impedances possible.
- Use decoupling capacitors for every device, usually 0. 1 µF should be adequate. These capacitors should be located as close to the ground pin as possible.
- Do not use sockets or wirewrap boards whenever possible.
- Do not connect capacitors from the outputs directly to ground.

Decoupling Requirements

Motorola Advanced CMOS, as with other high-performance, high-drive logic families, has special decoupling and printed circuit board layout requirements. Adhering to these requirements will ensure the maximum advantages are gained with FACT products.

Figure 4-17. Power Distribution Impedances

Local high frequency decoupling is required to supply power to the chip when it is transitioning from a LOW to a HIGH value. This power is necessary to charge the load capacitance or drive a line impedance. Figure 4-17 displays various V_{CC} and ground layout schemes along with associated impedances.

For most power distribution networks, the typical impedance is between 50 and 100 ohms. This impedance appears in series with the load impedance and will cause a droop in the V_{CC} at the part. This limits the available voltage swing at the local node, unless some form of decoupling is used. This drooping of rails will cause the rise and fall times to become elongated. Consider the example described in Figure 4-18 to calculate the amount of decoupling necessary. This circuit utilizes an 'AC240 driving a 100 ohm bus from a point somewhere in the middle.

Figure 4-18. Octal Buffer Driving a 100 Ohm Bus

Being in the middle of the bus, the driver will see two 100 ohm loads in parallel, or an effective impedance of 50 ohms. To switch the line from rail to rail, a drive of 94 mA is needed; more than 750 mA will be required if all eight lines switch at once. This instantaneous current requirement will generate a voltage across the impedance of the power lines, causing the actual V_{CC} at the chip to droop. This droop limits the voltage swing available to the driver. The net effect of the voltage droop will lengthen device rise and fall times and slow system operation. A local decoupling capacitor is required to act as a low impedance supply for the driver chip during high current conditions. It will maintain the voltage within acceptable limits and keep rise and fall times to a minimum. The necessary values for decoupling capacitors can be calculated with the formula given in Figure 4-19.

In this example, if the V_{CC} droop is to be kept below 0.1 V and the edge rate equals 4 ns, a 0.03 µF capacitor is needed.

It is good practice to distribute decoupling capacitors evenly through the logic, placing one capacitor for every package.

Capacitor Types

Decoupling capacitors need to be of the high K ceramic type with low equivalent series resistance (ESR), consisting primarily of series inductance and series resistance. Capacitors using 5ZU dielectric have suitable properties and make a good choice for decoupling capacitors; they offer minimum cost and effective performance.

Figure 4-19. Formula for Calculating Decoupling Capacitors

TTL-Compatible CMOS Designs Require Delta I_{CC} Consideration

The FACT product line is comprised of two types of advanced CMOS circuits: ’AC and ’ACT devices. ’ACT indicates an advanced CMOS device with TTL-type input thresholds for direct replacement of LS and ALS circuits. As this ’ACT series is used to replace TTL, the Delta I_{CCT} specification must be considered; this spec may be confusing and misleading to the engineer unfamiliar with CMOS.

It is important to understand the concept of Delta I_{CCT} and how to use it with a design. First, consider where Delta I_{CCT} initiates. Most CMOS input structures are of the totem pole type with an n-channel transistor in a series with a p-channel transistor as illustrated below.

Figure 4-20. CMOS Input Structure

These two transistors can be modeled as variable resistors with resistances varying according to the input voltage. The resistance of an ON transistor is approximately 50 ohms while the resistance of an OFF transistor is generally greater than 5 Mohm. When the input to this structure is at either ground or V_{CC}, one transistor will be ON and one will be OFF. The total series resistance of this pair will be the combination of the two individual resistances, greater than 1 μA. When the input is between ground and V_{CC}, the resistance of the ON transistor will increase while the resistance of the OFF transistor will decrease. The net resistance will drop due to the much larger value of the OFF resistance. The total series resistance can be as low as 600 ohms. This reduction in series resistance of the input structure will cause a corresponding increase in I_{CC} as current flows through the input structure. The following graph depicts typical I_{CC} variance with input voltage for an ’ACT device.

Figure 4-21. I_{CC} versus Input Voltage for ’ACT Devices

The Delta I_{CC} specification is the increase in I_{CC}. For each input at V_{CC}–2.1 V, the Delta I_{CC} value should be added to the quiescent supply current to arrive at the circuit’s worst-case static I_{CC} value.

Fortunately, there are several factors which tend to reduce the increase in I_{CC} per input. Most TTL devices will be able to drive FACT inputs well beyond the TTL output specification due to FACT’s low input loading in a typical system. FAST logic outputs can drive ’ACT-type inputs down to 200 mV and up to 3.5 V. Additionally, the typical I_{CC} increase per input will be less than the specified limit. As shown in the graph above, the I_{CC} increase at V_{CC}–2.1 V is less than 200 μA in the typical system. Experiments have shown that the I_{CC} of an ’ACT240 series device typically increases only 200 μA when all of the inputs are connected to a FAST device instead of ground or V_{CC}.

It is important when designing with FACT, as with any TTL-compatible CMOS technology, that the Delta I_{CC} specification be considered. Designers should be aware of the spec’s significance and that the data book specification is a worst-case value; most systems will see values that are much less.

Testing Advanced CMOS Devices with I/O Pins

There are more and more CMOS families becoming available which can replace TTL circuits. Although testing these new CMOS units with programs and fixtures which were developed for bipolar devices will yield acceptable results most of the time, there are some cases where this approach will cause the test engineer problems.

Such is the case with parts that have a bidirectional pin, exemplified by the ’245 Octal Transceiver. If the proper testing methods are not followed, these types of parts may not pass those tests for I_{CC} and input leakage currents, even when there is no fault with the devices.

CMOS circuits, unlike their bipolar counterparts, have static I_{CC} specification orders of magnitude less than standard load currents. Most CMOS I_{CC} specifications are usually less than 100 µA. When conducting an I_{CC} test, greater care must be taken so that other currents will not mask the actual I_{CC} of the device. These currents are usually sourced from the inputs and outputs.

Since the static I_{CC} requirements of CMOS devices are so low, output load currents must be prevented from masking the current load of the device during an I_{CC} test. Even a standard 500 ohm load resistor will sink 10 mA at 5 V, which is more than twice the I_{CC} level being tested. Thus, most manufacturers will specify that all outputs must be unloaded during I_{CC} tests.

Another area of concern is identified when considering the inputs of the device. When the input is in the transition region, I_{CC} can be several orders of magnitude greater than the specification. When the input voltage is in the transition region, both the n-channel and the p-channel transistors in the input totem-pole structure will be slightly ON, and a conduction is created from V_{CC} to ground. This conduction path leads to the increased I_{CC} current seen in the I_{CC} vs. V_{IN} curve. When the input is at either rail, the input structure no longer conducts. Most I_{CC} testing is done with all of the inputs tied to either V_{CC} or ground. If the inputs are allowed to float, they will typically float to the middle of the transition region, and the input structure will conduct an order of magnitude more current than the actual I_{CC} of the device under test which is being measured by the tester.

Figure 4-22. I_{CC} versus I_{IN}

When testing the I_{CC} of a CMOS ’245, problems can arise depending upon how the test is conducted. Note the structure of the ’245’s I/O pins illustrated below.

Figure 4-23. ’245 I/O Structure

Each I/O pin is connected to both an input device and an output device. The pin can be viewed as having three states: input, output and output disabled. However, only two states actually exist.

Figure 4-24. I/O Pin Internal Structure

The pin is either an input or an output. When testing the I_{CC} of the device, the pins selected as outputs by the T/R signal must either be enabled and left open or be disabled and tied to either rail. If the output device is disabled and allowed to float, the input device will also float, and an excessive amount of current will flow from V_{CC} to ground. A simple rule to follow is to treat any output which is disabled as an input. This will help insure the integrity of an I_{CC} test.

Another area which might precipitate problems is the measurement of the leakages on I/O pins. The I/O pin internal structure is depicted below.

The pin is internally connected to both an input device and an output device; the limit for a leakage test must be the combined I_{IN} specification of the input and the I_{OZ} specification of the output. For FACT devices, I_{IN} is specified at $\pm 1\ \mu A$ while I_{OZ} is specified at $\pm 5\ \mu A$. Combining these gives a limit of $\pm 6\ \mu A$ for I/O pins. Usually, I/O pins will show leakages that are less than the I_{OZ} specification of the output alone.

Testing CMOS circuits is no more difficult than testing their bipolar counterparts. However, there are some areas of concern that will be new to many test engineers beginning to work with CMOS. Becoming familiar with and understanding these areas of concern prior to creating a test philosophy will avert many problems that might otherwise arise later.

Testing Disable Times of 3-State Outputs in a Transmission Line Environment

Traditionally, the disable time of a 3-state buffer has been measured from the 50% point on the disable input, to the 10% or 90% point on the output. On a bench test site, the output waveform is generated by a load capacitor and a pull-up/pull-down resistor. This circuit gives an RC charge/discharge curve as shown below.

Figure 4-25. Typical Bench 3-State Waveform

ATE test sites generally are unable to duplicate the bench test structure. ATE test loads differ because they are usually programmable and are situated away from the actual device. A commonly used test load is a Wheatstone bridge. The following figure illustrates the Wheatstone bridge test structure when used on the MCT 2000 test-system to duplicate the bench load.

Figure 4-26. MCT Wheatstone Bridge Test Load

The voltage source provides a pull-up/pull-down voltage while the current sources provide I_{OH} and I_{OL}. When devices with slow output slew rates are tested with the ATE load, the resultant waveforms closely approximate the bench waveform, and a high degree of correlation can be achieved. However, when devices with high output slew rates are tested, different results are observed that make correlating tester results with bench results more difficult. This difference is due to the transmission line properties of the test equipment. Most disable tests are preceded by establishing a current flow through the output structure. Typically, these currents will be between 5 mA and 20 mA. The device is then disabled, and a comparator detects when the output has risen to the 10% or 90% level.

Consider the situation where the connection between the device under test (DUT) and the comparator is a transmission line. Visualize the device output as a switch; the effect is easier to see. There is current flowing through the line, and then the switch is opened. At the device end, the reflection coefficient changes from 0 to 1. This generates a current edge flowing back down the line equal to the current flowing in the line prior to the opening of the switch. This current wave will propagate down the line where it will encounter the high impedance tester load. This will cause the wave to be reflected back down the line toward the DUT. The current wave will continue to reflect in the transmission line until it reaches the voltage applied to the tester load. At this point, the current source impedance decreases and it will dissipate the current. A typical waveshape on a modern ATE is depicted in Figure 4-23.

Figure 4-27. Typical ATE 3-State Waveform

Transmission line theory states the voltage level of this current wave is equal to the current in the line times the impedance of the line. With typical currents as low as 5 mA and impedances of 50 to 60 ohms, this voltage step can be as minimal has 250 mV. If the comparator was programmed to the 10% point, it would be looking for a step of 550 mV at 5.5 V V_{CC}. Three reflections of the current pulse would be required before the comparator would detect the level. It is this added delay time caused by the transmission line environment of the ATE that may cause parts to fail customers' incoming tests, even though the device meets specifications. The figure below graphically shows this stepout.

Figure 4-28. Measurement Stepout

Point A represents the typical 50% measurement point on tester driven waveforms. Point B represents the point at which the delay time would be measured on a bench test fixture. Point C represents where the delay time could be measured on ATE fixtures. The delay time measured on the ATE fixture can vary from the bench measured delay time to some greater value, depending upon the voltage level that the tester is set. If the voltage level of the tester is close to voltage levels of the plateaus, the results may become non-repeatable.

Logic Literature Listing

For additional information, refer to the following Motorola Logic Documents available through the Literature Distribution Centers listed on the back cover of this document.

LOGIC NEW PRODUCT CALENDAR

BR1332/D Logic New Product Calendar

SELECTOR GUIDES

SG73/D Motorola Semiconductor Master Selection Guide
SG127/D Surface Mount Products Selector Guide
SG366/D TTL, ECL, CMOS and Special Logic Circuits Selector Guide

DATA BOOKS

DL121/D FAST and LS TTL Data
DL122/D MECL Device Data
DL129/D High-Speed CMOS Logic Data
DL131/D CMOS Logic Data
DL138/D FACT Device Data
DL140/D ECLinPS Data

DESIGN HANDBOOKS

HB205/D MECL Systems Design Handbook

OTHER LITERATURE

BR1330/D ECLinPS Lite™ (Single Gate ECL Devices and Translators)
BR1333/D Motorola Timing Solutions
BR1334/D High Performance Frequency Control Products
BR1409/D Motorola ECL300™ LogicArray
EB48/D A Time Base and Control Logic Subsystem for High Frequency, High Resolution Counters

APPLICATION NOTES

AN270/D Nanosecond Pulse Handling Techniques
AN535/D Phase-Locked Loop Design Fundamentals
AN556/D Interconnection Techniques for Motorola's MECL 10K Series Emitter Coupled Logic
AN567/D MECL Positive and Negative Logic
AN701/D Understanding MECL 10K DC and AC Data Sheet Specifications
AN720/D Interfacing with MECL 10K Integrated Circuits
AN726/D Bussing with MECL 10K Integrated Circuits
AN730A/D A High-Speed FIFO Memory Using the MECL MCM10143 Register File
AN827/D Technique of Direct Programming Using Two-Modulus Prescaler
AN1091/D Low Skew Clock Drivers and Their System Design Considerations
AN1092/D Driving High Capacitance DRAMs in an ECL System
AN1400/D H64x Clock Driver I/O SPICE Modelling Kit
AN1401/D Using SPICE to Analyze the Effects of Board Layout on System Skew When Designing With the MC10/100640 Family of Clock Drivers
AN1402/D MC10/100H600 Translator Family I/O SPICE Modelling Kit
AN1403/D FACT™ I/O Model Kit
AN1404/D ECLinPS™ Circuit Performance at Non-Standard VIH Levels
AN1405/D ECL Clock Distribution Techniques
AN1406/D Designing With PECL (ECL at +5.0 V)
AN1407/D Performance Testing With the ALExIS™ Mini-Evaluation Boards
AN1503/D ECLinPS™ I/O SPICE Modelling Kit
AN1504/D Metastability and the ECLinPS™ Family

APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE FORM

In the event that you have any questions or concerns about the performance of any Motorola device listed in this catalog, please contact your local Motorola sales office or the Motorola Help line for assistance. If further information is required, you can request direct factory assistance.

Please fill out as much of the form as is possible if you are contacting Motorola for assistance or are sending devices back to Motorola for analysis. Your information can greatly improve the accuracy of analysis and can dramatically improve the correlation response and resolution time.

Items 4 thru 8 of the following form contain important questions that can be invaluable in analyzing application or device problems. It can be used as a self-help diagnostic guideline or for a baseline of information gathering to begin a dialog with Motorola representatives.

MOTOROLA Device Correlation/Component Analysis Request Form

— Please fill out entire form and return with devices to MOTOROLA INC., R&QA DEPT., 2200 W. Broadway, Mesa, AZ 85202.

1) Name of Person Requesting Correlation: _____

   Phone No: _____ Job Title: _____ Company: _____

2) Alternate Contact: _____ Phone/Position: _____

3) Device Type (user part number): _____

4) Industry Generic Device Type: _____

5) # of devices tested/sampled: _____

   # of devices in question*: _____

   # returned for correlation: _____

   * In the event of 100% failure, does Customer have other date codes of Motorola devices that pass inspection?

     Yes _____ No _____ Please specify passing date code(s) if applicable _____

   If none, does customer have viable alternate vendor(s) for device type?

     Yes _____ No _____ Alternate vendor's name _____

6) Date code(s) and Serial Number(s) of devices returned for correlation — If possible, please provide one or two "good" units (Motorola's and/or other vendor) for comparison: _____

7) Describe USER process that device(s) are questionable in:

   _____ Incoming component inspection {test system = ?}: _____

   _____ Design prototyping: _____

   _____ Board test/burn-in: _____

   _____ Other (please describe): _____

   _____

8) Please describe the device correlation operating parameters as completely as possible for device(s) in question:

> Describe all pin conditions (e.g. floating, high, low, under test, stimulated but not under test, whatever ...), including any input or output loading conditions (resistors, caps, clamps, driving devices or devices being driven ...). Potentially critical information includes:

   _____ Input waveform timing relationships

   _____ Input edge rates

   _____ Input Overshoot or Undershoot — Magnitude and Duration

   _____ Output Overshoot or Undershoot — Magnitude and Duration

> Photographs, plots or sketches of relevent inputs and outputs with voltages and time divisions clearly identified for all waveforms are greatly desirable.

> V_{CC} and Ground waveforms should be carefully described as these characteristics vary greatly between applications and test systems. Dynamic characteristics of Ground and V_{CC} during device switching can dramatically effect input and internal operating levels. Ground & V_{CC} measurements should be made as physically close to the device in question as possible.

> Are there specific circumstances that seem to make the questionable unit(s) worse? Better?

   _____ Temperature _____

   _____ V_{CC} _____

   _____ Input rise/fall time _____

   _____ Output loading (current/capacitance) _____

   _____ Others _____

> ATE functional data should include pattern with decoding key and critical parameters such as V_{CC}, input voltages, Func step rate, voltage expected, time to measure.

Data Sheets

5

MOTOROLA

MC74AC00
MC74ACT00

Quad 2-Input NAND Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT00 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.0 6.0	9.5 8.0	2.0 1.5	10.0 8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.5	8.0 6.5	1.0 1.0	8.5 7.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5	5.5	9.0	1.0	9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5	4.0	7.0	1.0	8.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC02
MC74ACT02

Quad 2-Input NOR Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT02 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	7.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	8.0 6.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.5	7.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	8.0 7.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.0	10	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC04
MC74ACT04

Hex Inverter

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT04 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

HEX INVERTER

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	4.5 4.0	9.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	10 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	4.5 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC05
MC74ACT05

Hex Inverter With Open-Drain Outputs

HEX INVERTER WITH OPEN-DRAIN OUTPUTS

The MC74AC/ACT05 is identical in pinout to the LS05. The device inputs are compatible with standard CMOS outputs; with pullup resistors, they are compatible with TTL outputs.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT05 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

Pinout: 14-Lead Packages (Top View)

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC PACKAGE

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC PACKAGE

FUNCTION TABLE

Input A	Output Y
L	Z
H	L

Z = High Impedance

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
VREG	DC Regulated Power Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit
t_{PZL}	Propagation Delay Output Enable	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 6.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Propagation Delay Output Enable	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 6.5	ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit
t_{PZL}	Propagation Delay Output Enable	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	8.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Propagation Delay Output Enable	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.0	ns

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC08
MC74ACT08

Quad 2-Input AND Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT08 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	9.5 7.5	1.0 1.0	10.0 8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	8.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	20	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

MC74AC08 MC74ACT08

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC10
MC74ACT10

Triple 3-Input NAND Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT10 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	9.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.0	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 6.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	9.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	25	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC11
MC74ACT11

Triple 3-Input AND Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT11 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

TRIPLE 3-INPUT AND GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.0	9.5 8.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.0	8.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	20	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC14
MC74ACT14

Hex Inverter Schmitt Trigger

HEX INVERTER
SCHMITT TRIGGER

The MC74AC14/74ACT14 contains six logic inverters which accept standard CMOS Input signals (TTL levels for MC74ACT14) and provide standard CMOS output levels. They are capable of transforming slowly changing input signals into sharply defined, jitter-free output signals. In addition, they have a greater noise margin then conventional inverters.

The MC74AC14/74ACT14 has hysteresis between the positive-going and negative-going input thresholds (typically 1.0 V) which is determined internally by transistor ratios and is essentially insensitive to temperature and supply voltage variations.

- Schmitt Trigger Inputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT14 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Input	Output
A	O
L	H
H	L

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	13.5 10.0	1.5 1.5	15.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 6.0	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 9.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise specified)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC	74ACT		Test Conditions
V_{t+}	Maximum Positive Threshold	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.2 3.2 3.9	2.0	V	T_A = Worst Case
V_{t-}	Minimum Negative Threshold	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.5 0.9 1.1	0.8	V	T_A = Worst Case
$V_{h(max)}$	Maximum Hysteresis	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.2 1.4 1.6	1.2	V	T_A = Worst Case
$V_{h(min)}$	Minimum Hysteresis	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.3 0.4 0.5	0.4	V	T_A = Worst Case

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits		Unit	Conditions
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		11.5	1.0	12.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	25	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC20
MC74ACT20

Dual 4-Input NAND Gate

DUAL 4-INPUT
NAND GATE

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT20 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

Pinout: 14-Lead Packages (Top View)

PIN NAMES

A_n, B_n, C_n, D_n	Inputs
O_n	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC PACKAGE

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC PACKAGE

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
VREG	DC Regulated Power Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		– 24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		– 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.0 5.0	8.5 7.0	1.5 1.0	10.0 8.0	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	7.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	2.0	6.5	9.0	1.5	10.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	2.0	5.5	9.0	1.5	10.5	ns

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC32
MC74ACT32

Quad 2-Input OR Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT32 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

QUAD 2-INPUT
OR GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	9.0 7.5	1.5 1.0	10.0 8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	8.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	20	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC74
MC74ACT74

Dual D-Type Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop

DUAL D-TYPE POSITIVE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

The MC74AC74/74ACT74 is a dual D-type flip-flop with Asynchronous Clear and Set inputs and complementary (Q,Q) outputs. Information at the input is transferred to the outputs on the positive edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level of the clock pulse and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive-going pulse. After the Clock Pulse input threshold voltage has been passed, the Data input is locked out and information present will not be transferred to the outputs until the next rising edge of the Clock Pulse input.

Asynchronous Inputs:
- LOW input to S_D (Set) sets Q to HIGH level
- LOW input to C_D (Clear) sets Q to LOW level
- Clear and Set are independent of clock
- Simultaneous LOW on C_D and S_D makes both Q and $\overline{Q}$ HIGH

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT74 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

D_1, D_2	Data Inputs
CP_1, CP_2	Clock Pulse Inputs
C_{D1}, C_{D2}	Direct Clear Inputs
S_{D1}, S_{D2}	Direct Set Inputs
Q_1, Q_1, Q_2, $\overline{Q}_2$	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE (Each Half)

Inputs				Outputs	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{C}_D$	CP	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H	H
H	H	↑	H	H	L
H	H	↑	L	L	H
H	H	L	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition
$Q_0(Q_0)$ = Previous Q(Q) before LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	100 140	125 160		95 125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	5.0 3.5	8.0 6.0	12.5 9.0	4.0 3.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	10.5 8.0	12.0 9.5	3.5 2.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Pn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	4.5 3.5	8.0 6.0	13.5 10.0	4.0 3.0	16.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Pn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	8.0 6.0	14.0 10.0	3.5 2.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.0	4.0 3.0	4.5 3.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0	–2.0 –1.5	0.5 0.5	0.5 0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	C_{Pn} or $\overline{C}_{Dn}$ or $\overline{S}_{Dn}$ Pulse Width	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	5.5 4.5	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{C}_{Dn}$ or $\overline{S}_{Dn}$ to CP	3.3 5.0	–2.5 –2.0	0 0	0 0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	145	210		125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	3.0	5.5	9.5	2.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	3.0	6.0	10.0	3.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Pn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	4.0	7.5	11.0	4.0	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Pn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	3.5	6.0	10.0	3.0	11.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP_n	5.0	1.0	3.0	3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP_n	5.0	–0.5	1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	C_{Pn} or $\overline{C}_{Dn}$ or $\overline{S}_{Dn}$ Pulse Width	5.0	3.0	5.0	6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to CP	5.0	–2.5	0	0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	35	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC86
MC74ACT86

Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA

QUAD 2-INPUT
EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Inputs to Outputs	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.0 4.5	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Inputs to Outputs	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.5 4.5	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5	8.5	9.5	1.0	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.5	7.0	9.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	35	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC109
MC74ACT109

Dual JK Positive Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop

DUAL JK POSITIVE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

The MC74AC109/74ACT109 consists of two high-speed completely independent transition clocked JK flip-flops. The clocking operation is independent of rise and fall times of the clock waveform. The JK design allows operation as a D flip-flop (refer to MC74AC74/74ACT74 data sheet) by connecting the J and K inputs together.

Asynchronous Inputs:
- LOW input to S_D (Set) sets Q to HIGH level
- LOW input to C_D (Clear) sets Q to LOW level
- Clear and Set are independent of clock
- Simultaneous LOW on C_D and S_D makes both Q and $\overline{Q}$ HIGH

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT109 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

J_1, J_2, $\overline{K}_1$, $\overline{K}_2$	Data Inputs
CP_1, CP_2	Clock Pulse Inputs
C_{D1}, C_{D2}	Direct Clear Inputs
S_{D1}, S_{D2}	Direct Set Inputs
Q_1, Q_2, $\overline{Q}_1$, $\overline{Q}_2$	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs					Outputs	
$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{C}_D$	CP	J	K	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	X	H	H
H	H	↑	L	L	L	H
H	H	↑	H	L	Toggle	
H	H	↑	L	H	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$
H	H	↑	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	X	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition
X = Immaterial
$Q_0(\overline{Q}_0)$ = Previous $Q_0(\overline{Q}_0)$ before LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM (one half shown)

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	125 150			100 125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.5		13.5 10.0	3.5 2.0	16.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		14.0 10.0	3.0 1.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		12.0 9.0	2.5 2.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CD_n or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		12.0 9.5	3.0 2.0	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		6.5 4.5	7.5 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		0 0.5	0 0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width CP_n or C_{Dn} or S_{Dn}	3.3 5.0		4.0 3.5	4.5 3.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	145			125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	4.0		11.0	3.5	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	3.0		10.0	2.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	2.5		9.5	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	2.5		10.0	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width CP_n or C_{Dn} or $\overline{S}_{Dn}$	5.0		5.0	6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to CP	5.0		0	0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	35	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC112
MC74ACT112

Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop

The MC74AC112/74ACT112 consists of two high-speed completely independent transition clocked JK flip-flops. The clocking operation is independent of rise and fall times of the clock waveform. The JK design allows operation as a D flip-flop (refer to MC74AC74/74ACT74 data sheet) by connecting the J and K inputs together.

Asynchronous Inputs:
- LOW input to $\overline{S}_D$ (Set) sets Q to HIGH level
- LOW input to $\overline{C}_D$ (Clear) sets Q to LOW level
- Clear and Set are independent of clock
- Simultaneous LOW on $\overline{C}_D$ and $\overline{S}_D$ makes both Q and $\overline{Q}$ HIGH

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT112 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

DUAL JK NEGATIVE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

LOGIC SYMBOL

MODE SELECT — TRUTH TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs				Outputs	
	$\overline{S}_D$	$\overline{C}_D$	J	K	Q	$\overline{Q}$
Set	L	H	X	X	H	L
Reset (Clear)	H	L	X	X	L	H
*Undetermined	L	L	X	X	H	H
Toggle	H	H	h	h	q	q
Load “0” (Reset)	H	H	l	h	L	H
Load “1” (Set)	H	H	h	l	H	L
Hold	H	H	l	l	q	q

*Both outputs will be HIGH while both $\overline{S}_D$ and $\overline{C}_D$ are LOW, but the output states are unpredictable if $\overline{S}_D$ and $\overline{C}_D$ go HIGH simultaneously.
H, h = HIGH Voltage Level
L, l = LOW Voltage Level
X = Don’t Care
l, h (q) = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced input (or output) one set-up time prior to the HIGH to LOW clock transition.

LOGIC DIAGRAM (one half shown)

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	145 145			125 125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q_n}$	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		16.0 13.0	1.0 1.0	17.0 13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q_n}$	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		16.0 13.0	1.0 1.0	16.5 13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q_n}$	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		11.0 9.5	1.0 1.0	11.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q_n}$	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		11.0 9.5	1.0 1.0	11.5 10.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		6.5 4.5	7.5 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width CP_n	3.3 5.0		6.0 5.0	6.5 5.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Pulse Width C_{Dn} or S_{Dn}	3.3 5.0		6.5 5.0	7.5 5.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	145			125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	1.0		14.0	1.0	15.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	1.0		14.0	1.0	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	1.0		12.0	1.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to Q_n or $\overline{Q}_n$	5.0	1.0		12.5	1.0	13.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width CP_n	5.0		5.0	6.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Pulse Width C_{Dn} or S_{Dn}	5.0		5.5	6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme C_{Dn} or S_{Dn} to CP	5.0		0	0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	35	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC113
MC74ACT113

Dual JK Negative Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop

DUAL JK NEGATIVE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

The MC74AC113/74ACT113 consists of two high-speed completely independent transition clocked JK flip-flops. The clocking operation is independent of rise and fall times of the clock waveform. The JK design allows operation as a D flip-flop (refer to MC74AC74/74ACT74 data sheet) by connecting the J and K inputs together.

Asynchronous Inputs:
LOW input to $\overline{S}_D$ (Set) sets Q to HIGH level
Set is independent of clock

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT113 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

LOGIC SYMBOL

V_{CC} = PIN 14
GND = PIN 7

MODE SELECT — TRUTH TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs			Outputs	
	$\overline{S}_D$	J	K	Q	$\overline{Q}$
Set	L	X	X	H	L
Toggle	H	h	h	q	q
Load “0” (Reset)	H	l	h	L	H
Load “1” (Set)	H	h	l	H	L
Hold	H	l	l	q	q

H, h = HIGH Voltage Level
L, l = LOW Voltage Level
X = Don’t Care
l, h (q) = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced input (or output) one set-up time prior to the HIGH to LOW clock transition.

LOGIC DIAGRAM (Each Flip-Flop)

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	145 145			125 125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or Q_n	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		14.5 12.0	1.0 1.0	16.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or Q_n	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		14.5 12.5	1.0 1.0	15.5 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_{Dn} to Q_n	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		10.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	11.0 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_{Dn} to Q_n	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		13.0 11.0	1.0 1.0	14.0 11.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		6.5 4.5	7.5 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width Clock	3.3 5.0		5.0 4.0	5.5 4.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Pulse Width S_{Dn}	3.3 5.0		5.5 5.0	6.0 5.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme S_{Dn} to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	145			125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or Q_n	5.0	1.0		14.0	1.0	15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP_n to Q_n or Q_n	5.0	1.0		13.5	1.0	15.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_{Dn} to Q_n	5.0	1.0		11.5	1.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_{Dn} to Q_n	5.0	1.0		13.0	1.0	14.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW J_n or K_n to CP_n	5.0		2.0	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Pulse Width Clock	5.0		5.0	6.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Pulse Width S_{Dn}	5.0		5.5	6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme S_{Dn} to CP	5.0		0	0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	35	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC125
MC74ACT125

Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs

QUAD BUFFER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

- Outputs Source/Sink
- ′ACT125 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

PIN NAMES

$\overline{A}_n$, B_n	Inputs
O_n	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
SOIC

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Output
$\overline{A}_n$	B_n	O_n
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level
L = Low Voltage Level
Z = High Impedance
X = Immaterial

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 μA
		4.5	4.46	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		– 24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		– 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC} , GND	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	10 7.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	10 7.5	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	11 8.0	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	10 8.0	1.0 1.0	11 8.5	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	10 9.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 9.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	11.5 9.5	ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.2 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC} , GND	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.0	9.0	1.0	10	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.0	9.0	1.0	10	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.0	8.5	1.0	9.5	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.0	9.5	1.0	10.5	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.0	9.5	1.0	10.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.0	10	1.0	10.5	ns

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC126
MC74ACT126

Quad Buffer With 3-State Outputs

QUAD BUFFER
WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

- Outputs Source/Sink
- ′ACT126 Has TTL Compatible Inputs
- 3-State Enable Input (Active High)

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
SOIC

PIN ASSIGNMENTS

PIN NAMES

A_n, B_n	Inputs
O_n	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Output
A_n	B_n	O_n
H	L	L
H	H	H
L	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level
L = Low Voltage Level
Z = High Impedance
X = Immaterial

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5	4.46	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		– 24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		– 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}+	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	9.0 6.5	1.5 1.0	10 7.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	9.0 6.5	1.5 1.0	10 7.5	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	11 8.5	1.5 1.0	12 9.5	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	11 8.5	1.5 1.0	12 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12 9.5	1.5 1.0	13 10.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12 9.5	1.5 1.0	13 10.5	ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.2 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC} , GND	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC} , GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	8.5	1.0	9.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	8.5	1.0	9.5	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	9.0	1.0	10	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	9.0	1.0	10	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	10.5	1.0	11.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	10.5	1.0	11.5	ns

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC132
MC74ACT132

QUAD 2-INPUT
NAND
SCHMITT TRIGGER

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger

The MC74AC/74ACT132 contains four 2-input NAND gates which are capable of transforming slowly changing input signals into sharply defined, jitter-free output signals. In addition, they have greater noise margin than conventional NAND gates.

Each circuit contains a 2-input Schmitt trigger. The Schmitt trigger uses positive feedback to effectively speed-up slow input transitions, and provide different input threshold voltages for positive and negative-going transitions. This hysteresis between the positive-going and negative-going input threshold is determined by resistor ratios and is essentially insensitive to temperature and supply voltage variations.

- Schmitt Trigger Inputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT132 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN CONFIGURATION

J Suffix — Case 632-08 (Ceramic)
N Suffix — Case 646-06 (Plastic)
D Suffix — Case 751A-03 (SOIC)

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Output
A	B	$\overline{Y}$
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L
H = HIGH Voltage Level		L = LOW Voltage Level

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		I_{OH} –24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		I_{OL} 24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		13.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		13.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	15.0 10.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	3.0		11.5	2.5	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	3.0		11.0	2.5	12.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise specified)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC	74ACT	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{t+}	Maximum Positive Threshold	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.2 3.2 3.9	2.0	V	T_A = Worst Case
V_{t-}	Minimum Negative Threshold	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.5 0.9 1.1	0.8	V	T_A = Worst Case
$V_{h(max)}$	Maximum Hysteresis	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.2 1.4 1.6	1.2	V	T_A = Worst Case
$V_{h(min)}$	Minimum Hysteresis	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.3 0.4 0.5	0.4	V	T_A = Worst Case

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC138
MC74ACT138

1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer

1-OF-8 DECODER/ DEMULTIPLEXER

The MC74AC138/74ACT138 is a high-speed 1-of-8 decoder/demultiplexer. This device is ideally suited for high-speed bipolar memory chip select address decoding. The multiple input enables allow parallel expansion to a 1-of-24 decoder using just three MC74AC138/74ACT138 devices or a 1-of-32 decoder using four MC74AC138/74ACT138 devices and one inverter.

- Demultiplexing Capability
- Multiple Input Enable for Easy Expansion
- Active LOW Mutually Exclusive Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT138 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_2	Address Inputs
E_1–E_2	Enable Inputs
E_3	Enable Input
$\overline{O_0}$–$\overline{O_7}$	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC138/74ACT138 high-speed 1-of-8 decoder/demultiplexer accepts three binary weighted inputs (A_0, A_1, A_2) and, when enabled, provides eight mutually exclusive active-LOW outputs ($\overline{O}_0$–$\overline{O}_7$). The MC74AC138/74ACT138 features three Enable inputs, two active-LOW ($\overline{E}_1$, $\overline{E}_2$) and one active-HIGH (E_3). All outputs will be HIGH unless $\overline{E}_1$ and $\overline{E}_2$ are LOW and E_3 is HIGH. This multiple enabled function allows easy parallel expansion of the device to a 1-of-32 (5 lines to 32 lines) decoder with just four MC74AC138/74ACT138 devices and one inverter (See Figure a). The MC74AC138/74ACT138 can be used as an 8-output demultiplexer by using one of the active LOW Enable inputs as the data input and the other Enable inputs as strobes. The Enable inputs which are not used must be permanently tied to their appropriate active-HIGH or active-LOW state.

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs						Outputs							
$\overline{E}_1$	$\overline{E}_2$	E_3	A_0	A_1	A_2	$\overline{O}_0$	$\overline{O}_1$	$\overline{O}_2$	$\overline{O}_3$	$\overline{O}_4$	$\overline{O}_5$	$\overline{O}_6$	$\overline{O}_7$
H	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	X	L	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

Figure a: Expansion to 1-of-32 Decoding

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	13.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	15.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 6.0	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_1 or E_2 to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	11.0 8.0	15.0 11.0	1.5 1.5	16.0 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_1 or E_2 to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	15.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_3 to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	11.0 8.0	15.5 11.0	1.5 1.5	16.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_3 to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.0	13.0 8.0	1.5 1.0	14.0 9.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	5.0	1.5	7.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.5	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_1 or E_2 to O_n	5.0	2.5	8.0	11.5	2.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_1 or E_2 to O_n	5.0	2.0	7.5	11.5	2.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_3 to O_n	5.0	2.5	8.0	12.0	2.0	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_3 to O_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6

Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ± 0.5 V

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	60	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC139
MC74ACT139

Dual 1-of-4 Decoder/Demultiplexer

DUAL 1-OF-4 DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

The MC74AC139/74ACT139 is a high-speed, dual 1-of-4 decoder/demultiplexer. The device has two independent decoders, each accepting two inputs and providing four mutually-exclusive active-LOW outputs. Each decoder has an active-LOW Enable input which can be used as a data input for a 4-output demultiplexer. Each half of the MC74AC139/74ACT139 can be used as a function generator providing four minterms of two variables.

- Multifunction Capability
- Two Completely Independent 1-of-4 Decoders
- Active LOW Mutually Exclusive Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT139 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

A_0, A_1	Address Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Inputs
$\overline{O}_0$–$\overline{O}_3$	Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs			
$\overline{E}$	A_0	A_1	$\overline{O}_0$	$\overline{O}_1$	$\overline{O}_2$	$\overline{O}_3$
H	X	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC139/74ACT139 is a high-speed dual 1-of-4 decoder/demultiplexer. The device has two independent decoders, each of which accepts two binary weighted inputs (A_0–A_1) and provides four mutually exclusive active-LOW outputs ($\overline{O}_0$–$\overline{O}_3$). Each decoder has an active-LOW enable ($\overline{E}$). When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH all outputs are forced HIGH. The enable can be used as the data input for a 4-output demultiplexer application. Each half of the MC74AC139/74ACT139 generates all four minterms of two variables. These four minterms are useful in some applications, replacing multiple gate functions as shown in Figure a, and thereby reducing the number of packages required in a logic network.

Figure a: Gate Functions (each half)

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	8.0 6.5	11.5 8.5	3.5 2.5	13 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	7.0 5.5	10 7.5	2.5 2.0	11 8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	4.5 3.5	9.5 7.0	12 8.5	3.5 3.0	13 10	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.5	8.0 6.0	10 7.5	3.0 2.5	11 8.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.0	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to O_n	5.0	2.5	7.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to O_n	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC151
MC74ACT151

1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer

1-OF-8 DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

The MC74AC151/74ACT151 is a high-speed 8-input digital multiplexer. It provides, in one package, the ability to select one line of data from up to eight sources. The MC74AC151/74ACT151 can be used as a universal function generator to generate any logic function of four variables. Both true and complementary outputs are provided.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT151 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_0–I_7	Data Inputs
S_0–S_2	Select Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
Z	Data Output
$\overline{Z}$	Inverted Data Output

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs	
$\overline{E}$	S_2	S_1	S_0	$\overline{Z}$	Z
H	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	$\overline{I_0}$	I_0
L	L	L	H	$\overline{I_1}$	I_1
L	L	H	L	$\overline{I_2}$	I_2
L	L	H	H	$\overline{I_3}$	I_3
L	H	L	L	$\overline{I_4}$	I_4
L	H	L	H	$\overline{I_5}$	I_5
L	H	H	L	$\overline{I_6}$	I_6
L	H	H	H	$\overline{I_7}$	I_7

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC151/74ACT151 is a logic implementation of a single pole, 8-position switch with the switch position controlled by the state of three Select inputs, S_0, S_1, S_2. Both true and complementary outputs are provided. The Enable input (E) is active LOW. When it is not activated, the complementary output is HIGH and the true output is LOW regardless of all other inputs. The logic function provided at the output is:

$$Z = \overline{E}\bullet(I_0\bullet\overline{S}_0\bullet\overline{S}_1\bullet\overline{S}_2+I_1\bullet S_0\bullet\overline{S}_1\bullet\overline{S}_2+ I_2\bullet\overline{S}_0\bullet\overline{S}_1\bullet S_2+I_3\bullet S_0\bullet\overline{S}_1\bullet S_2+ I_4\bullet\overline{S}_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+I_5\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+ I_6\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+I_7\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2)$$

The MC74AC151/74ACT151 provides the ability, in one package, to select from eight sources of data or control information. By proper manipulation of the inputs, the MC74AC151/74ACT151 can provide any logic function of four variables and its complement.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	11.5 8.5	18.0 13.0	3.0 2.0	20.0 15.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	12 8.5	18.0 13.0	2.5 1.5	20.0 15.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	8.0 6.0	13.0 10.0	2.0 1.5	14.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	13.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	14.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	14.0 10.5	2.0 1.5	15.5 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	15.0 11.0	2.0 1.5	16.0 12.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ± 0.3 V
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ± 0.5 V

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z	5.0	3.5		15.5	3.0	17.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z	5.0	3.5		15.5	3.0	16.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z	5.0	3.5		15	3.0	16.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z	5.0	4.0		16.5	3.5	18.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Z	5.0	2.5		9.5	2.5	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E to Z	5.0	2.5		9.0	2.5	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Z	5.0	2.5		8.5	2.5	9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E to Z	5.0	3.0		10.0	2.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z	5.0	3.5		11.5	3.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z	5.0	3.5		12.0	3.0	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z	5.0	3.5		12.0	3.0	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z	5.0	4.0		12.5	3.0	14.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ± 0.5 V

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	70	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC153
MC74ACT153

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer

The MC74AC153/74ACT153 is a high-speed dual 4-input multiplexer with common select inputs and individual enable inputs for each section. It can select two lines of data from four sources. The two buffered outputs present data in the true (non-inverted) form. In addition to multiplexer operation, the MC74AC153/74ACT153 can act as a function generator and generate any two functions of three variables.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT153 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

DUAL 4-INPUT MULTIPLEXER

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{3a}	Side A Data Inputs
I_{0b}–I_{3b}	Side B Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Common Select Inputs
E_a	Side A Enable Input
E_b	Side B Enable Input
Z_a	Side A Output
Z_b	Side B Output

TRUTH TABLE

Select Inputs		Inputs (a or b)					Output
S_0	S_1	$\overline{E}$	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	Z
X	X	H	X	X	X	X	L
L	L	L	L	X	X	X	L
L	L	L	H	X	X	X	H
H	L	L	X	L	X	X	L
H	L	L	X	H	X	X	H
L	H	L	X	X	L	X	L
L	H	L	X	X	H	X	H
H	H	L	X	X	X	L	L
H	H	L	X	X	X	H	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC153/74ACT153 is a dual 4-input multiplexer. It can select two bits of data from up to four sources under the control of the common Select inputs (S_0, S_1). The two 4-input multiplexer circuits have individual active-LOW Enables ($\overline{E}_a$,$\overline{E}_b$) which can be used to strobe the outputs independently. When the Enables ($\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$) are HIGH, the corresponding outputs (Z_a, Z_b) are forced LOW. The MC74AC153/74ACT153 is the logic implementation of a 2-pole, 4-position switch, where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the two Select inputs. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below.

$$Z_a = \overline{E}_a \bullet (I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2a} \bullet S_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{3a} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$
$$Z_b = \overline{E}_b \bullet (I_{0b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{1b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{3b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	9.5 6.5	15.0 11.0	2.5 2.0	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	8.5 6.5	14.5 11.0	2.5 2.0	16.5 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.0 5.5	13.5 9.5	2.0 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	7.0 5.0	11.0 8.0	2.0 1.5	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0	7.0	11.5	2.0	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0	7.0	11.5	2.5	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	10.5	2.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0	6.0	9.5	2.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.5	5.5	9.5	2.0	11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	5.5	9.5	2.0	11.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	65	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC157
MC74ACT157

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

QUAD 2-INPUT
MULTIPLEXER

The MC74AC157/74ACT157 is a high-speed quad 2-input multiplexer. Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using the common Select and Enable inputs. The four outputs present the selected data in the true (noninverted) form. The MC74AC157/74ACT157 can also be used as a function generator.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT157 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{0d}	Source 0 Data Inputs
I_{1a}–I_{1d}	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
S	Select Input
Z_a–Z_d	Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs
$\overline{E}$	S	I_0	I_1	Z
H	X	X	X	L
L	H	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	H
L	L	L	X	L
L	L	H	X	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC157/74ACT157 is a quad 2-input multiplexer. It selects four bits of data from two sources under the control of a common Select input (S). The Enable input ($\overline{E}$) is active-LOW. When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs (Z) are forced LOW regardless of all other inputs. The MC74AC157/74ACT157 is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the Select input. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$Z_a = \overline{E} \bullet (I_{1a} \bullet S + I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_b = \overline{E} \bullet (I_{1b} \bullet S + I_{0b} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_c = \overline{E} \bullet (I_{1c} \bullet S + I_{0c} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_d = E \bullet (I_{1d} \bullet S + I_{0d} \bullet S)$

A common use of the MC74AC157/74ACT157 is the moving of data from two groups of registers to four common output busses. The particular register from which the data comes is determined by the state of the Select input. A less obvious use is as a function generator. The MC74AC157/74ACT157 can generate any four of the sixteen different functions of two variables with one variable common. This is useful for implementing gating functions.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 5.0	11.0 8.5	1.5 1.0	12.0 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 5.5	11.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	12 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	8.0 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	2.0		9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	2.0		9.5	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5		10	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5		7.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5		7.5	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC158
MC74ACT158

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

QUAD 2-INPUT
MULTIPLEXER

The MC74AC158/74ACT158 is a high-speed quad 2-input multiplexer. It selects four bits of data from two sources using the common Select and Enable inputs. The four buffered outputs present the selected data in the inverted form. The MC74AC158/74ACT158 can also be used as a function generator.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT158 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{0d}	Source 0 Data Inputs
I_{1a}–I_{1d}	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
S	Select Input
Z_a–$\overline{Z}_d$	Inverted Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs
$\overline{E}$	S	I_0	I_1	$\overline{Z}$
H	X	X	X	H
L	L	L	X	H
L	L	H	X	L
L	H	X	L	H
L	H	X	H	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC158/74ACT158 quad 2-input multiplexer selects four bits of data from two sources under the control of a common Select input (S) and presents the data in inverted form at the four outputs. The Enable input ($\overline{E}$) is active-LOW. When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs ($\overline{Z}$) are forced HIGH regardless of all other inputs. The MC74AC158/74ACT158 is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the Select input.

A common use of the MC74AC158/74ACT158 is the moving of data from two groups of registers to four common output busses. The particular register from which the data comes is determined by the state of the Select input. A less obvious use is as a function generator. The MC74AC158/74ACT158 can generate four functions of two variables with one variable common. This is useful for implementing gating functions.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		11.5 9.0	1.5 1.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		11.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	12.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		12.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		11.0 8.5	1.5 1.0	12.0 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		9.0 7.0	1.5 1.0	10.0 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 6.5	1.0 1.0	8.5 6.5	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	2.5	6.0	9.5	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	1.5	5.5	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5	5.5	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5	5.5	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5	4.5	8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5	4.0	6.5	1.0	7.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC160
MC74ACT160
MC74AC162
MC74ACT162

Synchronous Presettable BCD Decade Counter

SYNCHRONOUS PRESETTABLE BCD DECADE COUNTER

The MC74AC160/74ACT160 and MC74AC162/74ACT162 are high-speed synchronous decade counters operating in the BCD (8421) sequence. They are synchronously presettable for application in programmable dividers and have two types of Count Enable inputs plus a Terminal Count output for versatility in forming synchronous multistage counters. The MC74AC160/74ACT160 has an asynchronous Master Reset input that overrides all other inputs and forces the outputs LOW. The MC74AC162/74ACT162 has a Synchronous Reset input that overrides counting and parallel loading and allows all outputs to be simultaneously reset on the rising edge of the clock.

- Synchronous Counting and Loading
- High-Speed Synchronous Expansion
- Typical Count Rate of 120 MHz
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT160 and ′ACT162 Have TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

CEP	Count Enable Parallel Input
CET	Count Enable Trickle Input
CP	Clock Pulse Input
MR	(′160) Asynchronous Master Reset Input
SR	(′162) Synchronous Reset Input
P_0–P_3	Parallel Data Inputs
PE	Parallel Enable Input
Q_0–Q_3	Flip-Flop Outputs
TC	Terminal Count Output

LOGIC SYMBOL

*MR for ′160
*SR for ′162

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC160/74ACT160 and MC74AC162/74ACT162 count modulo-10 in the BCD (8421) sequence. From state 9 (HLLH) they increment to state 0 (LLLL). The clock inputs of all flip-flops are driven in parallel through a clock buffer. Thus all changes of the Q outputs (except due to Master Reset of the ′160) occur as a result of, and synchronous with, the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the CP input signal. The circuits have four fundamental modes of operation, in order of precedence: asynchronous reset (′160), synchronous reset (′162), parallel load, count-up and hold. Five control inputs — Master Reset (MR, ′160), Synchronous Reset (SR,′162), Parallel Enable (PE), Count Enable Parallel (CEP) and Count Enable Trickle (CET) — determine the mode of operation, as shown in the Mode Select Table. A LOW signal on MR overrides all other inputs and asynchronously forces all outputs LOW. A LOW signal on SR overrides counting and parallel loading and allows all outputs to go LOW on the next rising edge of CP. A LOW signal on PE overrides counting and allows information on the Parallel Data (P_n) inputs to be loaded into the flip-flops on the next rising edge of CP. With PE and MR (′160) or SR (′162) HIGH, CEP and CET permit counting when both are HIGH. Conversely, a LOW signal on either CEP or CET inhibits counting.

The MC74AC160/74ACT160 and MC74AC162/74ACT162 use D-type edge-triggered flip-flops and changing the SR, PE, CEP and CET inputs when the CP is in either state does not cause errors, provided that the recommended setup and hold times, with respect to the rising edge of CP, are observed.

The Terminal Count (TC) output is HIGH when CET is HIGH and counter is in state 9. To implement synchronous multistage counters, the TC outputs can be used with the CEP and CET inputs in two different ways. Please refer to the MC74AC568 data sheet. The TC output is subject to decoding spikes due to internal race conditions and is therefore not recommended for use as a clock or asynchronous reset for flip-flops, counters or registers. In the MC74AC160/74ACT160 and MC74AC162/74ACT162 decade counters, the TC output is fully decoded and can only be HIGH in state 9. If a decade counter is preset to an illegal state, or assumes an illegal state when power is applied, it will return to the normal sequence within two counts, as shown in the State Diagram.

Logic Equations: Count Enable = CEP• CET• $\overline{PE}$

$TC = Q_0 \bullet Q_1 \bullet Q_2 \bullet Q_3 \bullet CET$

MODE SELECT TABLE

*$\overline{SR}$	$\overline{PE}$	CET	CEP	Action on the Rising Clock Edge (⎍)
L	X	X	X	Reset (Clear)
H	L	X	X	Load ($P_n \rightarrow Q_n$)
H	H	H	H	Count (Increment)
H	H	L	X	No Change (Hold)
H	H	X	L	No Change (Hold)

*For ′162 only
H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

STATE DIAGRAM

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

MC74AC160

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC160 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC160 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	3.3 5.0	65 110	— —	60 95	— —	MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	15.0 11.0	2.5 1.5	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	14.5 11.0	2.5 2.0	16.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	10.5 7.5	1.5 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	11.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n (′AC160)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	12.0 9.5	1.5 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	15.0 12.0	3.0 2.0	17.0 13.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

MC74AC162

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC162 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC162 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	3.3 5.0	80 125			60 100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		15.0 11.0	1.5 1.5	17.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		14.0 11.0	1.5 1.5	16.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		10.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	11.5 8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		11.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6

*Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.0 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

MC74AC160
AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC160 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF	74AC160 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Guaranteed Maximum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	13.5 8.5	16.0 10.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	–1.0 0	– 0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE or SR to CP	3.3 5.0	11.5 7.5	14.0 8.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE or SR to CP	3.3 5.0	0 0.5	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	6.0 4.5	7.0 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	0 0	0 0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	5.0 3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	7.0 4.5	7.5 5.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW (′AC160)	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.5	7.5 6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP (′AC160)	3.3 5.0	– 0.5 0	0 0.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

MC74AC162
AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC162 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC162 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0		8.0 5.0	9.0 6.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 3.3		10.0 6.0	11.0 7.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0		8.0 6.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 0.5	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		5.5 4.5	6.0 5.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		5.0 4.0	5.5 4.5	ns	3-6

*Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

MC74ACT160
AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT160 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT160 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	5.0	120			100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.0	2.0	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.0	2.0	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	6.0	8.5	2.0	9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n (′AC160)	5.0	1.5	6.0	9.5	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to TC	5.0	2.5	—	13.0	2.5	14.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

MC74ACT162
AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT162 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT162 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	5.0	120			100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input LOW)	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.0	8.0	13.0	2.0	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.0	8.0	13.0	2.0	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	6.0	9.0	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	6.0	9.0	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V. 3

MC74ACT160
AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT160 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT160 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Maximum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	4.0	6.5	8.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	–4.0	–0.5	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE or MR to CP	5.0	4.0	8.5	10.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE or MR to CP	5.0	–4.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	3.0	6.0	7.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	–3.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	5.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	5.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW (′ACT160)	5.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP (′ACT160)	5.0	–1.0	0	0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

MC74ACT162
AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT162 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT162 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Maximum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	4.0	7.0	10.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	–3.0	–1.0	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	4.0	7.0	10.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	–3.0	–1.0	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	5.0	10	11.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	–5.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CET to CP	5.0	3.0	6.0	7.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CET to CP	5.0	–3.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	4.5	5.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	4.0	4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC161
MC74ACT161
MC74AC163
MC74ACT163

Synchronous Presettable Binary Counter

SYNCHRONOUS PRESETTABLE BINARY COUNTER

The MC74AC161/74ACT161 and MC74AC163/74ACT163 are high-speed synchronous modulo-16 binary counters. They are synchronously presettable for application in programmable dividers and have two types of Count Enable inputs plus a Terminal Count output for versatility in forming synchronous multistage counters. The MC74AC161/74ACT161 has an asynchronous Master Reset input that overrides all other inputs and forces the outputs LOW. The MC74AC163/74ACT163 has a Synchronous Reset input that overrides counting and parallel loading and allows the outputs to be simultaneously reset on the rising edge of the clock.

- Synchronous Counting and Loading
- High-Speed Synchronous Expansion
- Typical Count Rate of 125 MHz
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT161 and ′ACT163 Have TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

*$\overline{MR}$ for ′161
*SR for ′163

PIN NAMES

CEP	Count Enable Parallel Input
CET	Count Enable Trickle Input
$\overline{CP}$	Clock Pulse Input
$\overline{MR}$	(′161) Asynchronous Master Reset Input
SR	(′163) Synchronous Reset Input
P_0–P_3	Parallel Data Inputs
PE	Parallel Enable Input
Q_0–Q_3	Flip-Flop Outputs
TC	Terminal Count Output

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC161/74ACT161 and MC74AC163/74ACT163 count modulo-16 binary sequence. From state 15 (HHHH) they increment to state 0 (LLLL). The clock inputs of all flip-flops are driven in parallel through a clock buffer. Thus all changes of the Q outputs (except due to Master Reset of the ′161) occur as a result of, and synchronous with, the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the CP input signal. The circuits have four fundamental modes of operation, in order of precedence: asynchronous reset (′161), synchronous reset (′163), parallel load, count-up and hold. Five control inputs — Master Reset (MR, ′161), Synchronous Reset (SR, ′163), Parallel Enable (PE), Count Enable Parallel (CEP) and Count Enable Trickle (CET) — determine the mode of operation, as shown in the Mode Select Table. A LOW signal on MR overrides all other inputs and asynchronously forces all outputs LOW. A LOW signal on SR overrides counting and parallel loading and allows all outputs to go LOW on the next rising edge of CP. A LOW signal on PE overrides counting and allows information on the Parallel Data (P_n) inputs to be loaded into the flip-flops on the next rising edge of CP. With PE and MR (′161) or $\overline{SR}$ (′163) HIGH, CEP and CET permit counting when both are HIGH. Conversely, a LOW signal on either CEP or CET inhibits counting.

The MC74AC161/74ACT161 and MC74AC163/74ACT163 use D-type edge-triggered flip-flops and changing the SR, PE, CEP and CET inputs when the CP is in either state does not cause errors, provided that the recommended setup and hold times, with respect to the rising edge of CP, are observed.

The Terminal Count (TC) output is HIGH when CET is HIGH and counter is in state 15. To implement synchronous multistage counters, the TC outputs can be used with the CEP and CET inputs in two different ways. Please refer to the MC74AC568 data sheet. The TC output is subject to decoding spikes due to internal race conditions and is therefore not recommended for use as a clock or asynchronous reset for flip-flops, counters or registers.

Logic Equations: Count Enable = $CEP \bullet CET \bullet \overline{PE}$

$TC = Q_0 \bullet Q_1 \bullet Q_2 \bullet Q_3 \bullet CET$

MODE SELECT TABLE

*$\overline{SR}$	$\overline{PE}$	CET	CEP	Action on the Rising Clock Edge ( )
L	X	X	X	Reset (Clear)
H	L	X	X	Load ($P_n \rightarrow Q_n$)
H	H	H	H	Count (Increment)
H	H	L	X	No Change (Hold)
H	H	X	L	No Change (Hold)

*For ′163 only
H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

STATE DIAGRAM

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC161 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC161 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	3.3 5.0	70 110	111 167		60 95		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.0 5.0	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	12.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	9.0 6.0	15.0 10.5	2.5 1.5	16.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	8.5 6.5	14.0 11.0	2.5 2.0	15.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 3.5	9.5 6.5	1.5 1.0	11.0 7.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	6.5 5.0	11.0 8.5	2.0 1.5	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.0 5.5	12.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	10.0 8.5	15.0 13.0	3.0 2.5	17.5 13.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC163 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC163 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	3.3 5.0	70 110	95 140		60 95		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.0	12.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	9.5 7.0	15.0 10.5	2.5 1.5	16.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	11.0 8.0	14.0 11.0	2.5 2.0	15.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.5 5.5	9.5 6.5	1.5 1.0	11.0 7.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	8.5 6.0	11.0 8.5	2.0 1.5	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC161 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC161 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	6.0 3.5	13.5 8.5	16.0 10.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	–7.0 –4.0	–1.0 0	–0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 5.0	6.5 4.0	11.5 7.5	14.0 8.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 5.0	–6.0 –3.5	0 0.5	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	6.0 4.5	7.0 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	–3.5 –2.0	0 0	0 0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	3.5 2.5	4.0 3.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	4.0 3.0	4.5 3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	5.5 4.5	7.5 6.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme MR to CP	3.3 5.0	–2.0 –1.0	–0.5 0	0 0.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC163 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC163 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	13.5 8.5	16.0 10.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	3.3 5.0	–7.0 –5.0	–1.0 0	–0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	14 9.5	16.5 11.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0	–7.5 –5.5	–1.0 –0.5	–0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	11.5 7.5	14.0 8.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	3.3 5.0	–7.5 –5.0	–1.0 –0.5	–0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	6.0 4.5	7.0 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	3.3 5.0	–4.5 –3.0	0 0	0 0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	3.5 2.5	4.0 3.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	4.0 3.0	4.5 3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT161 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT161 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	5.0	115	125		100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5	8.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP or Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5	8.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.0	11.0	11.0	1.5	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	1.5	11.0	12.5	1.5	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	1.5	7.5	8.5	1.5	10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	1.5	8.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	5.0	1.5	8.0	10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to TC	5.0	2.5	10.0	13.5	2.0	14.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT163 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT163 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	5.0	120	140		105		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5	5.5	10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n (PE Input HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5	6.0	11.0	1.5	12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	2.5	7.0	11.5	2.0	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	5.0	3.0	8.0	13.5	2.0	15.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	5.5	9.0	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CET to TC	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT161 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT161 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	7.0	9.5	11.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	–3.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	6.0	8.5	9.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	–3.5	– 0.5	– 0.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	4.0	5.5	6.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	–2.0	0	0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Load) HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	3.0	3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	3.0	3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0	3.0	3.0	7.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP	5.0	0	0	0.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT163 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT163 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	4.0	10.0	12.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to CP	5.0	–5.0	0.5	0.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	4.0	10.0	11.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	–5.5	–0.5	–0.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	4.0	8.5	10.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW PE to CP	5.0	–5.5	–0.5	0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	2.5	5.5	6.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CEP or CET to CP	5.0	–3.0	0	0.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Clock Pulse Width (Count) HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC174
MC74ACT174

Hex D Flip-Flop with Master Reset

The MC74AC174/74ACT174 is a high-speed hex D flip-flop. The device is used primarily as a 6-bit edge-triggered storage register. The information on the D inputs is transferred to storage during the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition. The device has a Master Reset to simultaneously clear all flip-flops.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT174 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

HEX D FLIP-FLOP WITH MASTER RESET

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_5	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
MR	Master Reset Input
Q_0–Q_5	Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Output
MR	CP	D	Q
L	X	X	L
H	⎍	H	H
H	⎍	L	L
H	L	X	Q

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC174/74ACT174 consists of six edge-triggered D flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The Clock (CP) and Master Reset (MR) are common to all flip-flops. Each D input's state is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's output following the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. A LOW input to the Master Reset ($\overline{MR}$) will force all outputs LOW independent of Clock or Data inputs. The MC74AC174/74ACT174 is useful for applications where the true output only is required and the Clock and Master Reset are common to all storage elements.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	90 100	100 125		70 100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	9.0 6.0	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.5 6.0	11.0 8.0	1.5 1.0	12.0 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	9.0 7.0	11.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	12.5 10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	6.5 5.0	7.0 5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0	1.0 0.5	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	5.5 5.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	5.5 5.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{MR}$ to CP	3.3 5.0	0 0	2.5 2.0	2.5 2.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	165			140		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		1.5	1.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		2.0	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP	5.0		0.5	0.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	85	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC175
MC74ACT175

Quad D Flip-Flop With Master Reset

QUAD D FLIP-FLOP
WITH MASTER RESET

The MC74AC/ACT175 is a high-speed quad D flip-flop. The device is useful for general flip-flop requirements where clock and clear inputs are common. The information on the D inputs is transferred to storage during the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition. The device has a Master Reset to simultaneously clear all flip-flops, when MR is low.

The MC74AC/ACT175 consists of four edge-triggered D flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. The Clock (CP) and Master Reset (MR) are common to all flip-flops. Each D input's state is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's output following the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. A LOW input to the Master Reset (MR) will force all Q outputs LOW and Q outputs HIGH independent of Clock or Data inputs. The MC74AC/ACT175 is useful for applications where the Clock and Master Reset are common to all storage elements.

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT175 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

Pinout: 16-Lead Packages (Top View)

PIN NAMES

$D_0 – D_3$	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
MR	Master Reset Input
$Q_0 – Q_3$	Outputs
$\overline{Q}_0 – \overline{Q}_3$	Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs	
$\overline{MR}$	CP	D	Qn	$\overline{Qn}$
L	X	X	L	H
H	⎍	H	H	L
H	⎍	L	L	H
H	L	X	Qn	$\overline{Qn}$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 12 mA – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	149 187			139 187		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n or Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n or Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		13.0 9.5	2.0 1.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		12.5 9.0	2.5 1.5	13.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		11.0 8.5	2.5 1.5	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.0	4.5 3.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		1.0 1.0	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width Low	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.5	4.5 3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.5	5.0 3.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{MR}$ to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	175			145		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	2.0		11.0	1.5	12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_n or Q_n	5.0	2.0		9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s (H) (L)	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		2.0 2.5	2.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0		3.0	4.0	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{MR}$ to CP	5.0		0	0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC190

Up/Down Counter with Preset and Ripple Clock

UP/DOWN COUNTER WITH PRESET AND RIPPLE CLOCK

The MC74AC190 is a reversible BCD (8421) decade counter which features synchronous counting and asynchronous presetting. The preset feature allows the MC74AC190 to be used in programmable dividers. The Count Enable input, the Terminal Count output and the Ripple Clock output make possible a variety of methods of implementing multistage counters. In the counting modes, state changes are initiated by the rising edge of the clock.

- High-Speed — 120 MHz Typical Count Frequency
- Synchronous Counting
- Asynchronous Parallel Load
- Cascadable
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

$\overline{CE}$	Count Enable Input
CP	Clock Pulse Input
P_0–P_3	Parallel Data Inputs
$\overline{PL}$	Asynchronous Parallel Load Input
U/D	Up/Down Count Control Input
Q_0–Q_3	Flip-Flop Outputs
RC	Ripple Clock Output
TC	Terminal Count Output

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC190 is a synchronous up/down BCD decade counter. It contains four edge-triggered flip-flops with internal gating and steering logic to provide individual preset, count-up and count-down operations.

Each circuit has an asynchronous parallel load capability permitting the counter to be preset to any desired number. When the Parallel Load (PL) input is LOW, information present on the Parallel Load inputs (P_0–P_3) is loaded into the counter and appears on the Q outputs. This operation overrides the counting functions, as indicated in the Mode Select Table.

A HIGH signal on the CE input inhibits counting. When CE is LOW, internal state changes are initiated synchronously by the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock input. The direction of counting is determined by the U/D input signal, as indicated in the Mode Select Table. CE and U/D can be changed with the clock in either state, provided only that the recommended setup and hold times are observed.

Two types of outputs are provided as overflow/underflow indicators. The terminal count (TC) output is normally LOW. It goes HIGH when the circuits reach zero in the count down mode or 9 in the count up mode. The TC output will then remain HIGH until a state change occurs, whether by counting or presetting or until U/D is changed. The TC output should not be used as a clock signal because it is subject to decoding spikes.

The TC signal is also used internally to enable the Ripple Clock (RC) output. The RC output is normally HIGH. When CE is LOW and TC is HIGH, RC output will go LOW when the clock next goes LOW and will stay LOW until the clock goes HIGH again. This feature simplifies the design of multistage counters, as indicated in Figures a and b. In Figure a, each RC output is used as the clock input for the next higher stage. This configuration is particularly advantageous when the clock source has a limited drive capability, since it drives only the first stage. To prevent counting in all stages it is only necessary to inhibit the first stage, since a HIGH signal on CE inhibits the RC output pulse, as indicated in the RC Truth Table. A disadvantage of this configuration, in some applications, is the timing skew between state changes in the first and lost stages. This represents the cumulative delay of the clock as it ripples through the preceding stages.

A method of causing state changes to occur simultaneously in all stages is shown in Figure b. All clock inputs are driven in parallel and the RC outputs propagate the carry/borrow signals in ripple fashion. In this configuration the LOW state duration of the clock must be long enough to allow the negative-going edge of the carry/borrow signal to ripple through to the last stage before the clock goes HIGH. There is no such restriction on the HIGH state duration of the clock, since the RC output of any device goes HIGH shortly after its CP input goes HIGH.

The configuration shown in Figure c avoids ripple delays and their associated restrictions. The CE input for a given stage is formed by combining the TC signals from all the preceding stages. Note that in order to inhibit counting an enable signal must be included in each carry gate. The simple inhibit scheme of Figures a and b doesn't apply, because the TC output of a given stage is not affected by its own CE.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Inputs				Mode
$\overline{PL}$	$\overline{CE}$	U/D	CP	
H	L	L	↑	Count Up
H	L	H	↑	Count Down
L	X	X	X	Preset (Asyn.)
H	H	X	X	No Change (Hold)

$\overline{RC}$ TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Output
$\overline{PL}$	$\overline{CE}$	TC*	CP	$\overline{RC}$
H	L	H	⊓	⊓
H	H	X	X	H
H	X	L	X	H
L	X	X	X	H

*TC is generated internally
H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

STATE DIAGRAM

Figure a: N-Stage Counter Using Ripple Clock

Figure b: Synchronous N-Stage Counter Using Ripple Carry/Borrow

Figure c: Synchronous N-Stage Counter With Parallel Gated Carry/Borrow

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC190 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC190 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Count Frequency	3.3 5.0	80 110					MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		1.4 9.5	2.0 2.0	15.5 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		14.5 10.0	2.0 2.0	16.0 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		17.0 11.5	2.0 2.0	18.5 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to TC	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		17.0 12.5	2.0 2.0	18.5 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to RC	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		11.5 7.5	2.0 2.0	13.0 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to RC	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		11.0 8.0	2.0 2.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CE to RC	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		12.0 8.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CE to RC	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		13.0 8.0	2.0 2.0	14.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay U/D to RC	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		14.0 8.5	2.0 2.0	15.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay U/D to RC	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		13.0 8.5	2.0 2.0	14.5 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay U/D to TC	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		12.0 8.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay U/D to TC	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		12.0 8.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay P_n to Q_n	3.3 5.5	2.0 2.0		15.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	17.0 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay P_n to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		14.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay PL to Q_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		18.0 10.5	2.0 2.0	19.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay PL to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		15.0 10.5	2.0 2.0	17.0 12.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC190 T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC190 T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to PL	3.3 5.0		0.5 0	0.5 0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW P_n to PL	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, LOW CE to CP	3.3 5.0		6.5 4.5	7.5 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, LOW CE to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW U/D to CP	3.3 5.0		8.5 5.0	9.5 6.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time HIGH or LOW U/D to CP	3.3 5.0		0 0	0 0	ns	3-9
t_w	PL Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0		5.0 3.5	5.5 4.0	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0		5.0 3.5	5.5 4.0	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time PL to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 0	0.5 0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	75	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC194
MC74ACT194

4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register

4-BIT BIDIRECTIONAL UNIVERSAL SHIFT REGISTER

The MC74AC194/74ACT194 is a high-speed 4-bit bidirectional universal shift register. As a high-speed multifunctional, sequential building block, it is useful in a wide variety of applications. It may be used in serial-serial, shift left, shift right, serial-parallel, parallel-serial, and parallel-parallel data register transfers. The ′AC/ACT194 is similar in operation to the ′AS195 universal shift register, with added features of shift left without external connections and hold (do nothing) modes of operation.

- Typical Shift Frequency of 150 MHz
- Asynchronous Master Reset
- Hold (Do Nothing) Mode
- Fully Synchronous Serial or Parallel Data Transfers

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC/74ACT194 contains four edge-triggered D flip-flops and the necessary interstage logic to synchronously perform shift right, shift left, parallel load and hold operations. Signals applied to the Select (S_0, S_1) inputs determine the type of operation, as shown in the Mode Select Table. Signals on the Select, Parallel data (P_0–P_3) and Serial data (D_{SR}, D_{SL}) inputs can change when the clock is in either state, provided only that the recommended setup and hold times, with respect to the clock rising edge, are observed. A LOW signal on Master Reset (MR) overrides all other inputs and forces the outputs LOW.

MODE SELECT TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs						Outputs			
	$\overline{MR}$	S_1	S_0	D_{SR}	D_{SL}	P_n	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3
Reset	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L
Hold	H	l	l	X	X	X	q_0	q_1	q_2	q_3
Shift Left	H	h	l	X	l	X	q_1	q_2	q_3	L
	H	h	l	X	h	X	q_1	q_2	q_3	H
Shift Right	H	l	h	l	X	X	L	q_0	q_1	q_2
	H	l	h	h	X	X	H	q_0	q_1	q_2
Parallel Load	H	h	h	X	X	p_n	p_0	p_1	p_2	p_3

l = LOW voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
h = HIGH voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
P_n (q_n) = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced input (or output) one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	3.3 5.0	130 210		115 150		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	14.5 12.5	1.5 1.5	16.0 14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	14.5 12.5	1.5 1.5	16.0 14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Reset to Q	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	11.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	12.0 10.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, P_n to Clock	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.5	5.0 3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, P_n to Clock	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	4.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, S_n to CP	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	6.5 5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, S_n to CP	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	4.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, DSR or DSL to Clock	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, DSR or DSL to Clock	3.3 5.0	1.5 2.0	2.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme MR to CP	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.0	1.5 1.0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	5.0	210			150		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q	5.0	2.0		13.0	1.5	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q	5.0	2.0		12.5	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q	5.0	2.0		12.5	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, P_n to CP	5.0	2.5	3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, P_n to CP	5.0	1.5	2.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, S_n to CP	5.0	3.5	4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, S_n to CP	5.0	1.5	2.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, DSR or DSL to Clock	5.0	5.0	5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, DSR or DSL to Clock	5.0	1.5	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width	5.0	4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0	4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP	5.0	1.0	1.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	125.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC240
MC74ACT240

Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BUFFER/LINE DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC240/74ACT240 is an octal buffer and line driver designed to be employed as a memory address driver, clock driver and bus oriented transmitter or receiver which provides improved PC board density.

- 3-State Outputs Drive Bus Lines or Buffer Memory Address Registers
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT240 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE}_1$	D	(Pins 12, 14, 16, 18)
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
OE_2	D	(Pins 3, 5, 7, 9)
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	8.0 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.5	8.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	8.5 6.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 5.0	10.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	11.0 8.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	10.0 8.0	1.0 1.0	11.0 8.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 6.5	10.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 6.5	10.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	11.5 9.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	6.0	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	5.5	7.5	1.5	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	7.0	8.5	1.0	9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	8.0	9.5	2.0	10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5	6.5	10.0	2.0	10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC241
MC74ACT241

Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BUFFER/LINE DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC241/74ACT241 is an octal buffer and line driver designed to be employed as a memory address driver, clock driver and bus oriented transmitter or receiver which provides improved PC board density.

- 3-State Outputs Drive Bus Lines or Buffer Memory Address Registers
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT241 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE_1}$	D	(Pins 12, 14, 16, 18)
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
OE_2	D	(Pins 3, 5, 7, 9)
H	L	L
H	H	H
L	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 5.0	9.0 7.0	1.5 1.0	10.0 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	9.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	10.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 5.5	12.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	13.0 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.0 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.0 6.5	12.0 10.0	2.0 1.0	12.5 10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 6.0	12.5 10.0	1.0 1.0	13.5 10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	6.5	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	1.5	7.0	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	7.0	10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	8.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	7.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC244
MC74ACT244

Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BUFFER/LINE DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC244/74ACT244 is an octal buffer and line driver designed to be employed as a memory address driver, clock driver and bus oriented transmitter/receiver which provides improved PC board density.

- 3-State Outputs Drive Bus Lines or Buffer Memory Address Registers
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT244 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE}_1$	D	(Pins 12, 14, 16, 18)
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE}_2$	D	(Pins 3, 5, 7, 9)
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.5 5.0	9.0 7.0	1.5 1.0	10.0 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.5 5.0	9.0 7.0	2.0 1.0	10.0 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.0 5.0	10.5 7.0	1.5 1.5	11.0 8.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	10.0 8.0	2.0 1.5	11.0 8.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	7.0 6.5	10.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	10.5 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	7.5 6.5	10.5 9.0	2.5 2.0	11.5 9.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	2.0	6.5	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	8.5	1.0	9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5	7.5	10.0	2.0	10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC245
MC74ACT245

Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Inputs/Outputs

OCTAL BIDIRECTIONAL TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE INPUTS/OUTPUTS

The MC74AC245/74ACT245 contains eight non-inverting bidirectional buffers with 3-state outputs and is intended for bus-oriented applications. Current sinking capability is 24 mA at both the A and B ports. The Transmit/Receive (T/R) input determines the direction of data flow through the bidirectional transceiver. Transmit (active-HIGH) enables data from A ports to B ports; Receive (active-LOW) enables data from B ports to A ports. The Output Enable input, when HIGH, disables both A and B ports by placing them in a High Z condition.

- Noninverting Buffers
- Bidirectional Data Path
- A and B Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT245 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
T/R	Transmit/Receive Input
A_0–A_7	Side A 3-State Inputs or 3-State Outputs
B_0–B_7	Side B 3-State Inputs or 3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLES

Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	T/R	
L	L	Bus B Data to Bus A
L	H	Bus A Data to Bus B
H	X	High Z State

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80.0	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	11.5 8.5	2.0 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.5 5.5	12.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.5 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80.0	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	4.0	7.5	1.5	8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	4.0	8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	5.0	10	1.5	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	5.5	10	1.5	12.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	5.5	10	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	5.0	10	1.5	11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC251
MC74ACT251

8-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC251/74ACT251 is a high-speed 8-input digital multiplexer. It provides, in one package, the ability to select one bit of data from up to eight sources. It can be used as a universal function generator to generate any logic function of four variables. Both true and complementary outputs are provided.

- Multifunctional Capability
- On-Chip Select Logic Decoding
- Inverting and Noninverting 3-State Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT251 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

8-INPUT MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

$\underline{S_0}$–S_2	Select Inputs
$\overline{OE}$	3-State Output Enable Input
I_0–I_7	Multiplexer Inputs
$\underline{Z}$	3-State Multiplexer Output
$\overline{Z}$	Complementary 3-State Multiplexer Output

LOGIC SYMBOL

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs	
$\overline{OE}$	S_2	S_1	S_0	$\underline{Z}$	$\overline{Z}$
H	X	X	X	$\underline{Z}$	$\overline{Z}$
L	L	L	L	$\underline{I_0}$	$\overline{I_0}$
L	L	L	H	$\underline{I_1}$	$\overline{I_1}$
L	L	H	L	$\underline{I_2}$	$\overline{I_2}$
L	L	H	H	$\underline{I_3}$	$\overline{I_3}$
L	H	L	L	$\underline{I_4}$	$\overline{I_4}$
L	H	L	H	$\underline{I_5}$	$\overline{I_5}$
L	H	H	L	$\underline{I_6}$	$\overline{I_6}$
L	H	H	H	$\underline{I_7}$	$\overline{I_7}$

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

This device is a logical implementation of a single-pole, 8-position switch with the switch position controlled by the state of three Select inputs, S_0, S_1, S_2. Both true and complementary outputs are provided. The Output Enable input (OE) is active LOW. When it is activated, the logic function provided at the output is:

$$Z = \overline{OE}\bullet(I_0\bullet\overline{S_0}\bullet\overline{S_1}\bullet\overline{S_2}+I_1\bullet S_0\bullet\overline{S_1}\bullet\overline{S_2}+I_2\bullet\overline{S_0}\bullet\overline{S_1}\bullet S_2+I_3\bullet S_0\bullet\overline{S_1}\bullet S_2+I_4\bullet\overline{S_0}\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+I_5\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+I_6\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2+I_7\bullet S_0\bullet S_1\bullet S_2)$$

When the Output Enable is HIGH, both outputs are in the high impedance (High Z) state. This feature allows multiplexer expansion by tying the outputs of up to 128 devices together. When the outputs of the 3-state devices are tied together, all but one device must be in the high impedance state to avoid high currents that would exceed the maximum ratings. The Output Enable signals should be designed to ensure there is no overlap in the active-LOW portion of the enable voltages.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	11.5 8.5	17.5 12.5	1.5 1.5	19.0 13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	11.0 8.0	17.5 12.5	1.5 1.5	19.0 13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	10.0 7.0	14.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	15.5 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.0 6.5	14.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	15.5 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	11.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	12.0 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	11.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	12.0 9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 7.0	11.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to Z or Z	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	12.0 8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	5.0	2.5	7.0	15.5	2.0	17.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z or Z	5.0	2.5	7.5	16.5	2.5	18.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	5.0	2.5	5.5	12.0	2.0	13.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z or Z	5.0	2.5	6.5	12.5	2.5	14.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to Z or Z	5.0	1.5	5.0	8.5	1.5	9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to Z or Z	5.0	1.5	4.5	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to Z or Z	5.0	2.0	6.0	12.0	2.0	13.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to Z or Z	5.0	1.5	4.5	8.5	1.5	9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	70	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC253
MC74ACT253

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

DUAL 4-INPUT MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC253/74ACT253 is a dual 4-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. It can select two bits of data from four sources using common select inputs. The outputs may be individually switched to a high impedance state with a HIGH on the respective Output Enable (OE) inputs, allowing the outputs to interface directly with bus oriented systems.

- Multifunctional Capability
- Noninverting 3-State Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT253 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{3a}	Side A Data Inputs
I_{0b}–I_{3b}	Side B Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Common Select Inputs
$\overline{OE}_a$	Side A Output Enable Input
$\overline{OE}_b$	Side B Output Enable Input
Z_a, Z_b	3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Select Inputs		Data Inputs				Output Enable	Outputs
S_0	S_1	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	$\overline{OE}$	Z
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	Z
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	L
H	L	X	H	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	L
L	H	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Address inputs S_0 and S_1 are common to both sections.

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC253/74ACT253 contains two identical 4-input multiplexers with 3-state outputs. They select two bits from four sources selected by common Select inputs (S_0, S_1). The 4-input multiplexers have individual Output Enable (OE_a, OE_b) inputs which, when HIGH, force the outputs to a high impedance (High Z) state. This device is the logic implementation of a 2-pole, 4-position switch, where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the two select inputs. The logic equations for the outputs are shown:

$$Z_a = \overline{OE}_a \bullet (I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2a} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{3a} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

$$Z_b = \overline{OE}_b \bullet (I_{0b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{1b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{3b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

If the outputs of 3-state devices are tied together, all but one device must be in the high impedance state to avoid high currents that would exceed the maximum ratings. Designers should ensure that Output Enable signals to 3-state devices whose outputs are tied together are designed so that there is no overlap.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		15.5 11.0	2.0 1.5	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		16.0 11.5	2.0 1.5	18.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		14.5 10.0	1.5 1.5	17.0 11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		13.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	15.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	8.5 6.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		9.5 8.0	1.5 1.5	10.0 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0		11.5	2.0	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0		13.0	2.5	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.5		10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	3.5		11.0	3.0	12.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		7.5	1.5	8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		8.0	1.5	9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	3.0		9.5	2.5	10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5		7.5	2.0	8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC256
MC74ACT256

Dual 4-Bit Addressable Latch

DUAL 4-BIT ADDRESSABLE LATCH

The MC74AC256/74ACT256 dual addressable latch has four distinct modes of operation which are selectable by controlling the Clear and Enable inputs (see Function Table). In the addressable latch mode, data at the Data (D) inputs is written into the addressed latches. The addressed latches will follow the Data input with all unaddressed latches remaining in their previous states.

In the memory mode, all latches remain in their previous states and are unaffected by the Data or Address inputs. To eliminate the possibility of entering erroneous data in the latches, the enable should be held HIGH (inactive) while the address lines are changing. In the dual 1-of-4 decoding or demultiplexing mode (MR = E = LOW), addressed outputs will follow the level of the D inputs with all other outputs LOW. In the clear mode, all outputs are LOW and unaffected by the Address and Data inputs.

- Combines Dual Demultiplexer and 8-Bit Latch
- Serial-to-Parallel Capability
- Output from Each Storage Bit Available
- Random (Addressable) Data Entry
- Easily Expandable
- Common Clear Input
- Useful as Dual 1-of-4 Active HIGH Decoder

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

MODE SELECT-FUNCTION TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs					Outputs			
	$\overline{MR}$	$\overline{E}$	D	A_0	A_1	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3
Master Reset	L	H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L
Demultiplex (Active HIGH Decoder when D = H)	L	L	d	L	L	Q = d	L	L	L
	L	L	d	H	L	L	Q = d	L	L
	L	L	d	L	H	L	L	Q = d	L
	L	L	d	H	H	L	L	L	Q = d
Store (Do Nothing)	H	H	X	X	X	q_0	q_1	q_2	q_3
Addressable Latch	H	L	d	L	L	Q = d	q_1	q_2	q_3
	H	L	d	H	L	q_0	Q = d	q_2	q_3
	H	L	d	L	H	q_0	q_1	Q = d	q_3
	H	L	d	H	H	q_0	q_1	q_2	Q = d

H = HIGH Voltage Level Steady State
L = LOW Voltage Level Steady State
X = Immaterial
d = HIGH or LOW Data one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH Enable transition
q = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced output established during the last cycle in which it was addressed or cleared.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	9.0 6.5	14.5 10.0	1.5 1.5	17.0 11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	9.0 6.0	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	10.5 7.0	15.0 10.5	1.5 1.5	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.0 7.5	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	12.0 8.0	19.0 13.0	1.5 1.5	22.5 15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	10.0 7.0	16.0 11.0	1.5 1.5	19.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{MR}$ to Q	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.0 6.0	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.0	ns	3-7

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		3.5 2.5	4.5 3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		2.5 2.0	2.5 2.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time Address to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		7.0 4.0	9.0 6.0	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time Address to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	11.5	1.5	13.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	5.0	2.0	7.0	11.0	1.5	12.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Q_n	5.0	2.0	8.0	12.0	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E to Q_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	10.5	1.5	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	5.0	2.0	10.5	14.5	1.5	17.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	5.0	2.0	9.0	12.5	1.5	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q	5.0	2.0	7.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-7

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to E	5.0		3.5	4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to E	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time Address to E	5.0		5.5	6.5	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time Address to E	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC257
MC74ACT257

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

QUAD 2-INPUT MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC257/74ACT257 is a quad 2-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using a Common Data Select input. The four outputs present the selected data in true (noninverted) form. The outputs may be switched to a high impedance state by placing a logic HIGH on the common Output Enable (OE) input, allowing the outputs to interface directly with bus-oriented systems.

- Multiplexer Expansion by Tying Outputs Together
- Noninverting 3-State Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT257 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

S	Common Data Select Input
OE	3-State Output Enable Input
I_{0a}–I_{0d}	Data Inputs from Source 0
I_{1a}–I_{1d}	Data Inputs from Source 1
Z_a–Z_d	3-State Multiplexer Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Output Enable	Select Input	Data Inputs		Outputs
OE	S	I_0	I_1	Z
H	X	X	X	Z
L	H	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	H
L	L	L	X	L
L	L	H	X	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC257/74ACT257 is a quad 2-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. It selects four bits of data from two sources under control of a Common Data Select input. When the Select input is LOW, the I_{0x} inputs are selected and when Select is HIGH, the I_{1x} inputs are selected. The data on the selected inputs appears at the outputs in true (noninverted) form. The device is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the Select input. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$Z_a = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1a} \bullet S + I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_b = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1b} \bullet S + I_{0b} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_c = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1c} \bullet S + I_{0c} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_d = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1d} \bullet S + I_{0d} \bullet S)$

When the Output Enable input ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are forced to a high impedance state. If the outputs are tied together, all but one device must be in the high impedance state to avoid high currents that would exceed the maximum ratings. Designers should ensure the Output Enable signals to 3-state devices whose outputs are tied together are designed so there is no overlap.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	10.5 7.5	1.5 1.0	11.5 8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	10.5 7.5	1.5 1.0	11.5 8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 5.0	9.5 7.5	1.0 1.0	10.5 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.0	9.0 8.5	1.0 1.0	10.0 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.0	10.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	11.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.0	9.0 8.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	1.5	5.0	7.0	1.0	7.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	6.0	7.5	1.5	8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	2.0	7.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	2.5	7.0	10.5	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5	6.5	9.0	1.5	10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	6.0	7.5	1.5	8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC258
MC74ACT258

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

QUAD 2-INPUT MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC258/74ACT258 is a quad 2-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using a common data select input. The four outputs present the selected data in the complement (inverted) form. The outputs may be switched to a high impedance state with a HIGH on the common Output Enable (OE) input, allowing the outputs to interface directly with bus-oriented systems.

- Multiplexer Expansion by Tying Outputs Together
- Inverting 3-State Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT258 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

S	Common Data Select Input
OE	3-State Output Enable Input
I_{0a}–I_{0d}	Data Inputs from Source 0
I_{1a}–I_{1d}	Data Inputs from Source 1
Z_a–Z_d	3-State Multiplexer Outputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Output Enable	Select Input	Data Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	S	I_0	I_1	Z
H	X	X	X	Z
L	H	X	L	H
L	H	X	H	L
L	L	L	X	H
L	L	H	X	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC258/74ACT258 is a quad 2-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. It selects four bits of data from two sources under control of a common Select input (S). When the Select input is LOW, the I_{0x} inputs are selected and when Select is HIGH, the I_{1x} inputs are selected. The data on the selected inputs appears at the outputs in inverted form. The MC74AC258/74ACT258 is the logic implementation of a 4-pole, 2-position switch where the position of the switch is determined by the logic levels supplied to the Select input. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$\overline{Z}_a = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1a} \bullet S + I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S})$
$\overline{Z}_b = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1b} \bullet S + I_{0b} \bullet \overline{S})$
$\overline{Z}_c = \overline{OE} \bullet (I_{1c} \bullet S + I_{0c} \bullet \overline{S})$
$Z_d = OE \bullet (I_{1d} \bullet S + I_{0d} \bullet S)$

When the Output Enable input ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are forced to a high impedance state. If the outputs of the 3-state devices are tied together, all but one device must be in the high impedance state to avoid high currents that would exceed the maximum ratings. Designers should ensure the Output Enable signals to 3-state devices whose outputs are tied together are designed so there is no overlap.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.0 4.5	9.5 7.5	1.5 1.0	11.0 8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.0 4.0	8.5 6.5	1.5 1.0	9.5 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to $\overline{Z}_n$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	7.5 6.0	12.0 9.5	2.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to $\overline{Z}_n$	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	11.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	13.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	9.5 7.5	2.0 1.5	10.5 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 5.5	9.0 7.0	1.5 1.0	10.0 8.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	5.5 5.5	10.0 8.5	2.0 1.5	11.0 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 5.0	9.0 7.0	2.0 1.5	10.0 8.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	5.5	7.5	1.5	8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	3.0	7.5	10.5	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Z_n	5.0	1.5	7.0	9.5	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	6.5	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	6.5	8.5	1.5	9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	7.0	9.0	1.0	10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0	6.0	8.0	1.5	9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	55	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC259
MC74ACT259

8-Bit Addressable Latch

8-BIT ADDRESSABLE LATCH

The MC74AC259/74ACT259 is a high-speed 8-bit addressable latch designed for general purpose storage applications in digital systems. It is a multifunctional device capable of storing single line data in eight addressable latches, and also a 1-of-8 decoder and demultiplexer with active HIGH outputs. The device also incorporates an active LOW Common Clear for resetting all latches, as well as an active LOW Enable. It is functionally identical to the ALS259 8-bit addressable latch.

- Serial-to-Parallel Conversion
- Eight Bits of Storage with Output of Each Bit Available
- Random (Addressable) Data Entry
- Active High Demultiplexing or Decoding Capability
- Easily Expandable
- Common Clear

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC259/74ACT259 has four modes of operation as shown in the Mode Selection Table. In the addressable latch mode, data on the Data line (D) is written into the addressed latch. The addressed latch will follow the data input with all non-addressed latches remaining in their previous states in the memory mode. All latches remain in their previous state and are unaffected by the Data or Address inputs.

In the one-of-eight decoding or demultiplexing mode, the addressed output will follow the state of the D input with all other outputs in the LOW state. In the clear mode all outputs are LOW and unaffected by the address and data inputs. When operating the MC74AC/ACT259 as an addressable latch, changing more than one bit of the address could impose a transient wrong address. Therefore, this should only be done while in the memory mode. The Mode Select Function Table summarizes the operations of the MC74AC/ACT259.

LOGIC SYMBOL

MODE SELECT TABLE

$\overline{E}$	$\overline{MR}$	Mode
L	H	Addressable Latch
H	H	Memory
L	L	Active HIGH 8-Channel Demultiplexer
H	L	Clear

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level

MODE SELECT-FUNCTION TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs						Outputs							
	$\overline{MR}$	$\overline{E}$	D	A_0	A_1	A_2	Q_0	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4	Q_5	Q_6	Q_7
Master Reset	L	H	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Demultiplex (Active HIGH Decoder when D = H)	L	L	d	L	L	L	Q = d	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
	L	L	d	H	L	L	L	Q = d	L	L	L	L	L	L
	L	L	d	L	H	L	L	L	Q = d	L	L	L	L	L
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	L	L	d	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	Q = d
Store (Do Nothing)	H	H	X	X	X	X	q_0	q_1	q_2	q_3	q_4	q_5	q_6	q_7
Addressable Latch	H	L	d	L	L	L	Q = d	q_1	q_2	q_3	q_4	q_5	q_6	q_7
	H	L	d	H	L	L	q_0	Q = d	q_2	q_3	q_4	q_5	q_6	q_7
	H	L	d	L	H	L	q_0	q_1	Q = d	q_3	q_4	q_5	q_6	q_7
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	H	L	d	H	H	H	q_0	q_1	q_2	q_3	q_4	q_5	q_6	Q = d

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
d = HIGH or LOW Data one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH Enable transition
q = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced output established during the last cycle in which it was addressed or cleared.

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	9.0 6.5	14.5 10.0	1.5 1.5	17.0 11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	9.0 6.0	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	10.5 7.0	15.0 10.5	1.5 1.5	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E}$ to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.0 7.5	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	12.0 8.0	19.0 13.0	1.5 1.5	22.5 15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	10.0 7.0	16.0 11.0	1.5 1.5	19.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{MR}$ to Q	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.0 6.0	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.0	ns	3-7

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		3.5 2.5	4.5 3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		2.5 2.0	2.5 2.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time Address to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		7.0 4.0	9.0 6.0	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time Address to $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Minimum Pulse Width $\overline{MR}$	3.3 5.0		6.0 5.5	6.5 6.0	ns	3-6
t_w	Minimum Pulse Width $\overline{E}$	3.3 5.0		6.5 5.5	7.0 6.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to Q_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	11.0	1.5	12.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n or Q_n	5.0	2.0	7.0	10.5	1.5	12.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E to Q_n	5.0	2.0	10.5	14.0	1.5	16.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E or Q_n	5.0	2.0	9.0	12.0	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	5.0	2.0	8.0	11.5	1.5	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Address to Q_n	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.0	1.5	12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-7

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to E	5.0		3.0	4.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to E	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time Address to E	5.0		4.5	6.5	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time Address to E	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Minimum Pulse Width MR	5.0		7.0	7.5	ns	3-6
t_w	Minimum Pulse Width E	5.0		7.0	7.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC273
MC74ACT273

Octal D Flip-Flop

The MC74AC273/74ACT273 has eight edge-triggered D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The common buffered Clock (CP) and Master Reset (MR) inputs load and reset (clear) all flip-flops simultaneously.

The register is fully edge-triggered. The state of each D input, one setup time before the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's Q output.

All outputs will be forced LOW independently of Clock or Data inputs by a LOW voltage level on the MR input. The device is useful for applications where the true output only is required and the Clock and Master Reset are common to all storage elements.

- Ideal Buffer for MOS Microprocessor or Memory
- Eight Edge-Triggered D Flip-Flops
- Buffered Common Clock
- Buffered, Asynchronous Master Reset
- See MC74AC377 for Clock Enable Version
- See MC74AC373 for Transparent Latch Version
- See MC74AC374 for 3-State Version
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT273 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
MR	Master Reset
CP	Clock Pulse Input
Q_0–Q_7	Data Outputs

OCTAL D FLIP-FLOP

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MODE SELECT-FUNCTION TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs			Outputs
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	D_n	Q_n
Reset (Clear)	L	X	X	L
Load ′1′	H	⎍	H	H
Load ′0′	H	⎍	L	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	90 140	125 175		75 125		Mhz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	7.0 5.5	12.5 9.0	3.0 2.5	14.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	7.0 5.0	13.0 10.0	3.5 2.5	14.5 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Output	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	7.0 5.0	13.0 10.0	3.5 2.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to CP	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to CP	3.3 5.0	–2.0 –1.0	0 1.0	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.0	3.5 2.0	4.5 3.0	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C, C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C, C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	125	200		125		MHz	3-3
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	5.0	3.0	6.0	10	2.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	5.0	3.0	6.5	11	2.5	12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Output	5.0	3.0	7.0	11	2.5	11.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to CP	5.0	3.0	4.5	5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to CP	5.0	–2.5	2.0	2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.5	4.0	4.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.5	4.0	4.5	ns	3-6
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP	5.0	–1.0	2.0	3.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC299
MC74ACT299

8-INPUT UNIVERSAL SHIFT/STORAGE REGISTER WITH COMMON PARALLEL I/O PINS

8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Common Parallel I/0 Pins

The MC74AC299/74ACT299 is an 8-bit universal shift/storage register with 3-state outputs. Four modes of operation are possible: hold (store), shift left, shift right and load data. The parallel load inputs and flip-flop outputs are multiplexed to reduce the total number of package pins. Additional outputs are provided for flip-flops Q_0, Q_7 to allow easy serial cascading. A separate active LOW Master Reset is used to reset the register.

- Common Parallel I/O for Reduced Pin Count
- Additional Serial Inputs and Outputs for Expansion
- Four Operating Modes: Shift Left, Shift Right, Load and Store
- 3-State Outputs for Bus-Oriented Applications
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT299 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

CP	Clock Pulse Input
DS_0	Serial Data Input for Right Shift
DS_7	Serial Data Input for Left Shift
S_0, S_1	Mode Select Inputs
$\overline{MR}$	Asynchronous Master Reset
$\overline{OE_1}$, $\overline{OE_2}$	3-State Output Enable Inputs
I/O_0–I/O_7	Parallel Data Inputs or 3-State Parallel Outputs
Q_0, Q_7	Serial Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC299/74ACT299 contains eight edge-triggered D-type flip-flops and the interstage logic necessary to perform synchronous shift left, shift right, parallel load and hold operations. The type of operation is determined by S_0 and S_1, as shown in the Truth Table. All flip-flop outputs are brought out through 3-state buffers to separate I/O pins that also serve as data inputs in the parallel load mode. Q_0 and Q_7 are also brought out on other pins for expansion in serial shifting of longer words.

A LOW signal on $\overline{MR}$ overrides the Select and CP inputs and resets the flip-flops. All other state changes are initiated by the rising edge of the clock. Inputs can change when the clock is in either state provided only that the recommended setup and hold times, relative to the rising edge of CP, are observed.

A HIGH signal on either $\overline{OE_1}$ or $\overline{OE_2}$ disables the 3-state buffers and puts the I/O pins in the high impedance state. In this condition the shift, hold, load and reset operations can still occur. The 3-state buffers are also disabled by HIGH signals on both S_0 and S_1 in preparation for a parallel load operation.

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Response
$\overline{MR}$	S_1	S_0	CP	
L	X	X	X	Asynchronous Reset; Q_0–Q_7 = LOW
H	H	H	↑	Parallel Load; $I/O_n \rightarrow Q_n$
H	L	H	↑	Shift Rights; $DS_0 \rightarrow Q_0$, $Q_0 \rightarrow Q_1$, etc.
H	H	L	↑	Shift Left; $DS_7 \rightarrow Q_7$, $Q_7 \rightarrow Q_6$, etc.
H	L	L	X	Hold

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	3.3 5.0	90 130			80 105		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	3.3 5.0	8.5 5.5		20.5 14	7.0 4.5	22 15	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	3.3 5.0	8.5 5.5		21.5 14.5	7.0 5.0	23 16	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	9.0 6.0		20.5 14.5	7.5 5.0	22.5 16	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	10 6.5		23 16	8.5 6.0	24.5 17.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_0 or Q_7	3.3 5.0	9.0 5.5		22.5 15.5	7.5 5.0	25.0 17.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	9.0 5.5		21.5 15.0	7.5 5.0	24.0 16.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	7.0 4.5		18 12.5	6.0 4.0	19.5 13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	7.0 5.0		18 12.5	6.0 4.0	20.5 14	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	6.5 3.5		18.5 14	5.5 3.0	19.5 15	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to I/O_n	3.3 5.0	5.5 3.5		17 12.5	4.5 2.0	19 13.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	3.3 5.0		8.0 5.0	8.5 5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	3.3 5.0		0.5 1.0	0.5 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n to CP	3.3 5.0		5.5 3.5	6.0 4.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n to CP	3.3 5.0		0 1.0	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW DS_0 or DS_7 to CP	3.3 5.0		6.5 4.0	7.0 4.5	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW DS_0 or DS_7 to CP	3.3 5.0		0 1.0	0.5 1.0	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.5	5.0 3.5	ns	3-6
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.5	5.0 3.5	ns	3-9
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{MR}$ to CP	3.3 5.0		1.5 1.5	1.5 1.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	5.0	120			110		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	5.0	4.0		12.5	3.0	14	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	5.0	4.0		13.5	3.5	15	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	5.0	4.5		12.5	4.5	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	5.0	5.0		15	4.5	16.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q_0 or Q_7	5.0	4.0		15	4.0	18	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay MR to I/O_n	5.0	4.0		14.5	3.5	17.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to I/O_n	5.0	2.5		12	1.5	13	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to I/O_n	5.0	2.0		12	1.5	13.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to I/O_n	5.0	2.0		12.5	2.0	13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to I/O_n	5.0	2.5		11.5	2.0	12.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	5.0		5.0	5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n to CP	5.0		4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW DS_0 or DS_7 to CP	5.0		4.5	5.0	ns	3-6
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW DS_0 or DS_7 to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-6
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_w	$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0		3.5	3.5	ns	3-9
t_{rec}	Recovery Time MR to CP	5.0		1.5	1.5	ns	3-9

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	170	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC323
MC74ACT323

8-INPUT UNIVERSAL SHIFT/ STORAGE REGISTER WITH SYNCHRONOUS RESET AND COMMON I/O PINS

Advance Information

8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Synchronous Reset and Common I/O Pins

The MC74AC323/74ACT323 is an 8-bit universal shift/storage register with 3-state outputs. Its function is similar to the MC74AC299/74ACT299 with the exception of Synchronous Reset. Parallel load inputs and flip-flop outputs are multiplexed to minimize pin count. Separate serial inputs and outputs are provided for Q_0 and Q_7 to allow easy cascading. Four operation modes are possible: hold (store), shift left, shift right and parallel load.

- Common Parallel I/O for Reduced Pin Count
- Additional Serial Inputs and Outputs for Expansion
- Four Operating Modes: Shift Left, Shift Right, Load and Store
- 3-State Outputs for Bus-Oriented Applications
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT323 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

CP	Clock Pulse Input
DS_0	Serial Data Input for Right Shift
DS_7	Serial Data Input for Left Shift
S_0, S_1	Mode Select Inputs
$\overline{SR}$	Synchronous Master Reset
OE_1, $\overline{OE_2}$	3-State Output Enable Inputs
I/O_0–I/O_7	Multipled Parallel Data Inputs or 3-State Parallel Data Outputs
Q_0, Q_7	Serial Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC323/74ACT323 contains eight edge-triggered D-type flip-flops and the interstage logic necessary to perform synchronous reset, shift left, shift right, parallel load and hold operations. The type of operation is determined by S_0 and S_1 as shown in the Mode Select Table. All flip-flop outputs are brought out through 3 state buffers to separate I/O pins that also serve as data inputs in the parallel load mode. Q_0 and Q_7 are also brought out on other pins for expansion in serial shifting of longer words.

A LOW signal on SR overrides the Select inputs and allows the flip-flops to be reset by the next rising edge of CP. All other state changes are also initiated by the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition. Inputs can change when the clock is in either state provided only that the recommended setup and hold times, relative to the rising edge of CP, are observed.

A HIGH signal on either OE_1 or OE_2 disables the 3-state buffers and puts the I/O pins in the high impedance state. In this condition the shift, hold, load and reset operations can still occur. The 3-state buffers are also disabled by HIGH signals on both S_0 and S_1 in preparation for a parallel load operation.

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Response
$\overline{SR}$	S_1	S_0	CP	
L	X	X	⎍	Synchronous Reset; $Q_0 – Q_7$ = LOW
H	H	H	⎍	Parallel Load; $I/O_n \rightarrow Q_n$
H	L	H	⎍	Shift Right; $DS_0 \rightarrow Q_0$, $Q_0 \rightarrow Q_1$, etc.
H	H	L	⎍	Shift Left; $DS_7 \rightarrow Q_7$, $Q_7 \rightarrow Q_6$, etc.
H	L	L	X	Hold

H = HIGH Voltage Level X = Immaterial
L = LOW Voltage Level ⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	3.3 5.0					MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	3.3 5.0					ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	3.3 5.0					ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	3.3 5.0					ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	3.3 5.0					ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0					ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0					ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0					ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0					ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

Data Not Available At Time Of Printing. Call Factory For Updated Data Sheet.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n, DS_0, DS_7 to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n, DS_0, DS_7 to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0				ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

Data Not Available At Time Of Printing. Call Factory For Updated Data Sheet.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Input Frequency	5.0	120	125		110		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	5.0	5.0	9.0	12.5	4.0	14	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_0 or Q_7	5.0	5.0	9.0	13.5	4.5	15	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	5.0	5.0	8.5	12.5	4.5	14.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to I/O_n	5.0	6.0	10	14.5	5.0	16	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	3.5	7.5	11	3.0	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	3.5	7.5	11.5	3.0	13	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	4.0	8.5	12.5	3.0	13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	3.0	8.0	11.5	2.5	12.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	5.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW S_0 or S_1 to CP	5.0	0	1.5	1.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n, DS_0, DS_7 to CP	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW I/O_n, DS_0, DS_7 to CP	5.0	0	1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	1.0	2.5	2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW SR to CP	5.0	0	1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	4.0	4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	170	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC350
MC74ACT350

4-Bit Shifter With 3-State Outputs

4-BIT SHIFTER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC350/74ACT350 is a specialized multiplexer that accepts a 4-bit word and shifts it 0, 1, 2 or 3 places, as determined by two Select (S_0, S_1) inputs. For expansion to longer words, three linking inputs are provided for lower-order bits; thus two packages can shift an 8-bit word, four packages a 16-bit word, etc. Shifting by more than three places is accomplished by paralleling the 3-state outputs of different packages and using the Output Enable (OE) inputs as a third Select level. With appropriate interconnections, the ′AC/ACT350 can perform zero-backfill, sign-extend or end-around (barrel) shift functions.

- Linking Inputs for Word Expansion
- 3-State Outputs for Extending Shift Range

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs			
$\overline{OE}$	S_1	S_0	O_0	O_1	O_2	O_3
H	X	X	Z	Z	Z	Z
L	L	L	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3
L	L	H	I_{-1}	I_0	I_1	I_2
L	H	L	I_{-2}	I_{-1}	I_0	I_1
L	H	H	I_{-3}	I_{-2}	I_{-1}	I_0

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC350/74ACT350 is operationally equivalent to a 4-input multiplexer with the inputs connected so that the select code causes successive one-bit shifts of the data word. This internal connection makes it possible to perform shifts of 0, 1, 2 or 3 places on words of any length.

A 7-bit data word is introduced at the I_n inputs and is shifted according to the code applied to the select inputs S_0, S_1. Outputs O_0–O_3 are 3-state, controlled by an active-LOW output enable ($\overline{OE}$). When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, data outputs will follow selected data inputs; when HIGH, the data outputs will be forced to the high-impedance state. This feature allows shifters to be cascaded on the same output lines or to a common bus. The shift function can be logical, with zeros pulled in at either or both ends of the shifting field; arithmetic, where the sign bit is repeated during a shift down; or end around, where the data word forms a continuous loop.

LOGIC EQUATIONS

$O_0 = \overline{S}_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_0 + S_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_{-1} + \overline{S}_0\,S_1\,I_{-2} + S_0\,S_1\,I_{-3}$

$O_1 = \overline{S}_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_1 + S_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_0 + \overline{S}_0\,S_1\,I_{-1} + S_0\,S_1\,I_{I-2}$

$O_2 = \overline{S}_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_2 + S_0\,\overline{S}_1\,I_1 + \overline{S}_0\,S_1\,I_0 + S_0\,S_1\,I_{-1}$

$O_3 = S_0\,S_1\,I_3 + S_0\,S_1\,I_2 + S_0\,S_1\,I_1 + S_0\,S_1\,I_0$

LOGIC DIAGRAM

APPLICATIONS

16-Bit Shift-Up 0 to 3 Places, Zero Backfill

S_1	S_0	
L	L	NO SHIFT
L	H	SHIFT 1 PLACE
H	L	SHIFT 2 PLACES
H	H	SHIFT 3 PLACES

8-Bit End Around Shift 0 to 7 Places

S_2	S_1	S_0	
L	L	L	NO SHIFT
L	L	H	SHIFT END AROUND 1
L	H	L	SHIFT END AROUND 2
L	H	H	SHIFT END AROUND 3
H	L	L	SHIFT END AROUND 4

S_2	S_1	S_0	
H	L	H	SHIFT END AROUND 5
H	H	L	SHIFT END AROUND 6
H	H	H	SHIFT END AROUND 7

MC74AC350 MC74ACT350

13-Bit Twos Complement Scaler

S_1	S_0	SCALE
L	L ÷ 8	1/8
L	H ÷ 4	1/4
H	L ÷ 2	1/2
H	H NO CHANGE	1

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0		12.5 8.5	3.0 2.5	13.5 9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0		12.5 8.5	3.0 2.5	13.5 9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	5.0 3.5		15.5 11.0	4.0 2.5	17.5 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	5.0 3.5		15.5 11.0	4.5 3.0	17.5 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		8.5 6.0	3.0 2.0	9.0 6.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		11.0 7.5	2.5 2.0	12.0 8.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Enable to O_n	3.3 5.0	5.0 4.5		9.5 8.0	4.5 4.0	10.0 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Enable to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		6.5 6.0	2.5 2.0	7.0 6.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to O_n	5.0	4.0		11.5	3.0	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to O_n	5.0	4.0		11.5	3.0	13.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to O_n	5.0	4.5		13.0	3.5	15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to O_n	5.0	4.5		13.0	3.5	15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable to O_n	5.0	4.0		9.0	3.0	10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable to O_n	5.0	4.0		10.0	3.0	11.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Enable to O_n	5.0	4.0		10.0	3.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Enable to O_n	5.0	4.0		8.0	3.0	9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC352
MC74ACT352

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer

The MC74AC352/74ACT352 is a very high-speed dual 4-input multiplexer with common Select inputs and individual Enable inputs for each section. It can select two bits of data from four sources. The two buffered outputs present data in the inverted (complementary) form. The MC74AC352/74ACT352 is the functional equivalent of the MC74AC153/74ACT153 except with inverted outputs.

- Inverted Version of the MC74AC153/74ACT153
- Separate Enables for Each Multiplexer
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT352 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

DUAL 4-INPUT MULTIPLEXER

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{3a}	Side A Data Inputs
I_{0b}–I_{3b}	Side B Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Common Select Inputs
$\overline{E}_a$	Side A Enable Input
$\overline{E}_b$	Side B Enable Input
Z_a, $\overline{Z}_b$	Multiplexer Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Select Inputs		Inputs (a or b)					Output
S_0	S_1	$\overline{E}$	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	$\overline{Z}$
X	X	H	X	X	X	X	H
L	L	L	L	X	X	X	H
L	L	L	H	X	X	X	L
H	L	L	X	L	X	X	H
H	L	L	X	H	X	X	L
L	H	L	X	X	L	X	H
L	H	L	X	X	H	X	L
H	H	L	X	X	X	L	H
H	H	L	X	X	X	H	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC352/74ACT352 is a dual 4-input multiplexer. It selects two bits of data from up to four sources under the control of the common Select inputs (S_0, S_1). The two 4-input multiplexer circuits have individual active LOW Enables ($\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$) which can be used to strobe the outputs independently. When the Enables ($\overline{E}_a$, $\overline{E}_b$) are HIGH, the corresponding outputs ($\overline{Z}_a$, $\overline{Z}_b$) are forced HIGH.

The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$$\overline{Z}_a = \overline{E}_a \bullet (I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2a} \bullet S_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{3a} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

$$\overline{Z}_b = \overline{E}_b \bullet (I_{0b} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1b} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2b} \bullet S_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{3b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

The MC74AC352/74ACT352 can be used to move data from a group of registers to a common output bus. The particular register from which the date came would be determined by the state of the Select inputs. A less obvious application is as a function generator. The MC74AC352/74ACT352 can generate two functions of three variables. This is useful for implementing highly irregular random logic.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.5 6.5	15.0 11.0	1.0 1.0	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	8.0 6.0	14.5 11.0	1.0 1.0	16.5 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	6.0 4.5	13.5 9.5	1.0 1.0	16.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	5.5 4.0	11.0 8.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	7.0 5.0	12.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	14.5 10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	7.0 5.0	11.5 8.5	1.0 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0	6.0	10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	5.0	3.0	6.0	10.0	1.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	4.5	8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	4.5	8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	5.5	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	8.5	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC353
MC74ACT353

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

DUAL 4-INPUT MULTIPLEXER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC353/74ACT353 is a dual 4-input multiplexer with 3-state outputs. It can select two bits of data from four sources using common Select inputs. The outputs may be individually switched to a high impedance state with a HIGH on the respective Output Enable (OE) inputs, allowing the outputs to interface directly with bus-oriented systems.

- Inverted Version of the MC74AC253/74ACT253
- Multifunction Capability
- Separate Enables for Each Multiplexer
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT353 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

I_{0a}–I_{3a}	Side A Data Inputs
I_{0b}–I_{3b}	Side B Data Inputs
S_0, S_1	Common Select Inputs
$\overline{OE}_a$	Side A Enable Input
$\overline{OE}_b$	Side B Enable Input
Z_a, Z_b	Multiplexer Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Select Inputs		Data Inputs				Output Enable	Outputs
S_0	S_1	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	$\overline{OE}$	Z
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	Z
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	L
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	H	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	X	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	L

Address inputs S_0 and S_1 are common to both sections.

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC353/74ACT353 contains two identical 4-input multiplexers with 3-state outputs. They select two bits from four sources selected by common Select inputs (S_0, S_1). The 4-input multiplexers have individual Output Enable ($\overline{OE}_a$, $\overline{OE}_b$) inputs which, when HIGH, force the outputs to a high impedance (High Z) state. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$$\overline{Z}_a = \overline{OE}_a \bullet (I_{0a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1a} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2a} \bullet S_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{3a} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

$$\overline{Z}_b = \overline{OE}_b \bullet (I_{0b} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{1b} \bullet \overline{S}_1 \bullet S_0 + I_{2b} \bullet S_1 \bullet \overline{S}_0 + I_{3b} \bullet S_1 \bullet S_0)$$

If the outputs of 3-state devices are tied together, all but one device must be in the high impedance state to avoid high currents that would exceed the maximum ratings. Designers should ensure that Output Enable signals to 3-state devices whose outputs are tied together are designed so that there is no overlap.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		15.5 11.0	2.0 2.0	17.5 12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		16.0 11.5	2.0 2.0	18.0 13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		14.5 10.0	1.0 1.0	17.0 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to Z_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		13.0 9.5	1.0 1.0	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		8.0 6.0	0.5 0.5	8.5 6.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0		8.0 6.0	0.5 0.5	9.0 7.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		9.5 8.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		8.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	9.0 7.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay S_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	5.0	3.0		10.0	2.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	5.0	3.0		10.0	2.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay I_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay I_n to $\overline{Z}_n$	5.0	2.0		8.0	1.5	9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time, $\overline{OE}_n$ to $\overline{Z}_n$	5.0	1.0		7.0	1.0	8.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.0		7.5	1.0	8.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.0		9.0	1.0	10	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.0		7.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC373
MC74ACT373

Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL TRANSPARENT LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC373/74ACT373 consists of eight latches with 3-state outputs for bus organized system applications. The flip-flops appear transparent to the data when Latch Enable (LE) is HIGH. When LE is LOW, the data that meets the setup time is latched. Data appears on the bus when the Output Enable (OE) is LOW. When OE is HIGH, the bus output is in the high impedance state.

- Eight Latches in a Single Package
- 3-State Outputs for Bus Interfacing
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT373 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
LE	Latch Enable Input
OE	Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Latch Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs
OE	LE	D_n	O_n
H	X	X	Z
L	H	L	L
L	H	H	H
L	L	X	O_0

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
Z = High Impedance
X = Immaterial
O_0 = Previous O_0 before LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC373/74ACT373 contains eight D-type latches with 3-state standard outputs. When the Latch Enable (LE) input is HIGH, data on the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW, the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. The 3-state standard outputs are controlled by the Output Enable (OE) input. When OE is LOW, the standard outputs are in the 2-state mode. When OE is HIGH, the standard outputs are in the high impedance mode but this does not interfere with entering new data into the latches.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	10 7.0	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	15 10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	13 9.5	1.5 1.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	10 7.5	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	15 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.5 7.0	12.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	14 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	9.0 7.0	11.5 8.5	1.0 1.0	13 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	11.5 8.5	1.0 1.0	13 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	10 8.0	12.5 11	1.0 1.0	14.5 12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 6.5	11.5 8.5	1.0 1.0	12.5 10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0	–3.0 –1.5	1.0 1.0	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.5	8.5	10	1.5	11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.0	8.0	10	1.5	11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.5	8.5	11	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.0	8.0	10	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	8.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	7.5	9.0	1.5	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5	9.0	11	2.5	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	7.5	8.5	1.0	10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0	3.0	7.0	8.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0	0	0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	5.0	2.0	2.0	8.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC374
MC74ACT374

OCTAL D-TYPE
FLIP-FLOP WITH
3-STATE OUTPUTS

Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC374/74ACT374 is a high-speed, low-power octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus-oriented applications. A buffered Clock (CP) and Output Enable (OE) are common to all flip-flops.

- Buffered Positive Edge-Triggered Clock
- 3-State Outputs for Bus-Oriented Applications
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- See MC74AC273 for Reset Version
- See MC74AC377 for Clock Enable Version
- See MC74AC373 for Transparent Latch Version
- See MC74AC574 for Broadside Pinout Version
- See MC74AC564 for Broadside Pinout Version with Inverted Outputs
- ′ACT374 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
$\overline{OE}$	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs
D_n	CP	$\overline{OE}$	O_n
H	⌐	L	H
L	⌐	L	L
X	X	H	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance
⌐ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC374/74ACT374 consists of eight edge-triggered flip-flops with individual D-type inputs and 3-state true outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable are common to all flip-flops. The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the Output Enable (OE) LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops are available at the outputs. When the OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	60 100	110 155		60 100		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5	11 8.0	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	15.5 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	10 7.0	12.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	14 10	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	9.5 7.0	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.0	13 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	9.0 6.5	11.5 8.5	1.5 1.0	13 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	10.5 8.0	12.5 11	2.0 2.0	14.5 12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.0 6.5	11.5 8.5	1.0 1.0	12.5 10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0	–1.0 0	1.0 1.5	1.0 1.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.5	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	100	160		90		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0	8.5	10	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0	8.0	9.5	1.5	11	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0	8.0	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	8.0	9.0	1.5	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	8.5	11.5	1.0	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	7.0	8.5	1.0	10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	1.0	5.0	5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	0	1.5	1.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.5	5.0	5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	80	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC377
MC74ACT377

OCTAL D
FLIP-FLOP WITH
CLOCK ENABLE

Octal D Flip-Flop with Clock Enable

The MC74AC377/74ACT377 has eight edge-triggered, D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The common buffered Clock (CP) input loads all flip-flops simultaneously, when the Clock Enable (CE) is LOW.

The register is fully edge-triggered. The state of each D input, one setup time before the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition, is transferred to the corresponding flip-flop's Q output. The CE input must be stable only one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition for predictable operation.

- Ideal for Addressable Register Applications
- Clock Enable for Address and Data Synchronization Applications
- Eight Edge-Triggered D Flip-Flops
- Buffered Common Clock
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- See MC74AC273 for Master Reset Version
- See MC74AC373 for Transparent Latch Version
- See MC74AC374 for 3-State Version
- ′ACT377 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
CE	Clock Enable (Active LOW)
Q_0–Q_7	Data Outputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input

MODE SELECT-FUNCTION TABLE

Operating Mode	Inputs			Outputs
	CP	$\overline{CE}$	D_n	Q_n
Load ′1′	⎍	L	H	H
Load ′0′	⎍	L	L	L
Hold (Do Nothing)	⎍	H	X	No Change
	X	H	X	No Change

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	90 140			75 125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		13 9.0	1.5 1.5	14 10	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		13 10	2.0 1.5	14.5 11	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		0 1.0	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CE to CP	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.5 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CE to CP	3.3 5.0		0 1.0	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	140			125		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	3.0		9.0	2.5	10	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	3.5		10	2.5	11	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		4.5	5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW CE to CP	5.0		4.5	5.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW CE to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		4.0	4.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	90	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC378
MC74ACT378

Parallel D Register with Enable

PARALLEL
D REGISTER
WITH ENABLE

The MC74AC378/74ACT378 is a 6-bit register with a buffered common Enable. This device is similar to the MC74AC174/74ACT174, but with common Enable rather than common Master Reset.

- 6-Bit High-Speed Parallel Register
- Positive Edge-Triggered D-Type Inputs
- Fully Buffered Common Clock and Enable Inputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT378 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
D_0–D_5	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
Q_0–Q_5	Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs
$\overline{E}$	CP	D_n	Q_n
H	⎍	X	No Change
L	⎍	H	H
L	⎍	L	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC378/74ACT378 consists of six edge-triggered D-type flip-flops with individual D inputs and Q outputs. The Clock (CP) and Enable ($\overline{E}$) inputs are common to all flip-flops.

When the $\overline{E}$ input is LOW, new data is entered into the register on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the CP input. When the $\overline{E}$ input is HIGH, the register will retain the present data independent of the CP input.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	125 160			110 145		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		11 8.0	2.5 1.5	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		10.5 7.5	2.5 1.5	11 8.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		3.0 2.0	3.5 2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW E to CP	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW E to CP	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		4.5 3.5	5.5 4.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	140			120		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0		10	1.5	11	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0		11	1.5	12	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	–0.5	1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	ns	3-9
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW E to CP	5.0	–0.5	1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW E to CP	5.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	28	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC521
MC74ACT521

8-Bit Identity Comparator

8-BIT IDENTITY COMPARATOR

The MC74AC521/74ACT521 is an expandable 8-bit comparator. It compares two words of up to eight bits each and provides a LOW output when the two words match bit for bit. The expansion input $I_{A=B}$ also serves as an active LOW enable input.

- Compares Two 8-Bit Words in 6.5 ns Typ
- Expandable to Any Word Length
- 20-Pin Package
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT521 has TTL-Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Word A Inputs
B_0–B_7	Word B Inputs
$I_{A=B}$	Expansion or Enable Input
$O_{A=B}$	Identity Output

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
$I_{A=B}$	A, B	$O_{A=B}$
L	A = B*	L
L	A ≠ B	H
H	A = B*	H
H	A ≠ B	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
*$A_0=B_0$, $A_1=B_1$, $A_2=B_2$, etc.

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n or B_n to $O_{A=B}$	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.5		11 8.0	3.0 2.0	12 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n or B_n to $O_{A=B}$	3.3 5.0	4.5 3.0		11.5 8.5	3.5 2.5	12.5 9.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay $I_{A=B}$ to $O_{A=B}$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		8.0 6.0	2.5 2.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $I_{A=B}$ to $O_{A=B}$	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0		8.0 6.0	2.5 2.0	9.0 7.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n or B_n to $O_{A=B}$	5.0	3.0		9.0	2.5	9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n or B_n to $O_{A=B}$	5.0	3.0		10	2.5	11	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay $I_{A=B}$ to $O_{A=B}$	5.0	2.0		6.5	2.0	7.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $I_{A=B}$ to $O_{A=B}$	5.0	2.5		7.5	2.0	8.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

APPLICATIONS

RIPPLE EXPANSION

PARALLEL EXPANSION

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC533
MC74ACT533

Octal Transparent Latch with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL TRANSPARENT LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC533/74ACT533 consists of eight latches with 3-state outputs for bus organized system applications. The flip-flops appear transparent to the data when Latch Enable (LE) is HIGH. When LE is LOW, the data that meets the setup time is latched. Data appears on the bus when the Output Enable (OE) is LOW. When OE is HIGH, the bus output is in the high impedance state. The ′AC/ACT533 is the same as the ′AC/ACT373, except that the outputs are inverted. For description and logic diagram please see the ′AC/ACT373 data sheet.

- Eight Latches in a Single Package
- 3-State Outputs for Bus Interfacing
- ′ACT533 Has TTL Compatible Inputs
- Inverted Output Version of ′ACT373

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
LE	Latch Enable Input
OE	Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	Complementary 3-State Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

V_{CC} = Pin 20
GND = Pin 10

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	14.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 9.5	1.5 1.5	14.5 10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	14.5 10.5	1.5 1.5	16.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	14.5 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	12.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	12.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	14.0 10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	14.5 11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	13.0 10.0	1.5 1.5	14.5 11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0	5.5 4.0	6.0 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	1.0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3.3 5.0	6.0 4.5	6.5 5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.5	2.0	11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.0	2.0	11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.5	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.5	2.0	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.5	11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		3.0	4.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		2.0	2.5	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	5.0		5.0	6.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC534
MC74ACT534

Octal D-Type Flip-Flop With 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC534/74ACT534 is a high-speed, low-power octal D-type flip-flop featuring separate D-type inputs for each flip-flop and 3-state outputs for bus oriented applications. A buffered Clock (CP) and Output Enable (OE) are common to all flip flops. The ′AC/ACT534 is the same as the ′AC/ACT374 except that the outputs are inverted.

- Edge-Triggered D-Type Inputs
- Buffered Positive Edge-Triggered Clock
- 3-State Outputs for Bus Oriented Applications

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
$\overline{OE}$	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	Complementary 3-State Outputs

OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC534/74ACT534 consists of eight edge-triggered flip-flops with individual D-type inputs and 3-state true outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable are common to all flip-flops. The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the Output Enable (OE) LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops are available at the outputs. When the OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	70 150		70 150	70 140	70 140	MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		14.0 10.5	2.5 2.0	16.0 12.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		13.0 9.5	2.5 2.0	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		12.5 10.0	2.5 2.0	14.0 11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.5		12.5 10.0	2.5 2.0	14.0 11.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		13.5 11.5	1.5 1.0	15.0 12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		12.0 10.0	1.5 1.0	13.5 11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		5.0 3.5	6.5 4.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		1.0 1.0	1.5 1.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		5.0 3.5	6.5 4.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0		100		120		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.5	6.5	11.5	2.0	12.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0	6.0	10.5	2.0	12	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	5.0	2.5	6.5	12	2.0	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	5.0	2.0	6.0	11	2.0	11.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	5.0	1.5	7.0	12.5	1.0	13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	5.0	1.5	5.5	10.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	1.0	3.5	4.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	–1.0	1.0	1.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC540
MC74ACT540
MC74AC541
MC74ACT541

Octal Buffer/Line Driver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BUFFER/LINE DRIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC540/74ACT540 and MC74AC541/74ACT541 are octal buffer/line drivers designed to be employed as memory and address drivers, clock drivers and bus oriented transmitter/receivers. The MC74AC541/74ACT541 is a noninverting option of the MC74AC540/74ACT540.

These devices are similar in function to the MC74AC240/74ACT240 and MC74AC244/74ACT244 while providing flow-through architecture (inputs on opposite side from outputs). This pinout arrangement makes these devices especially useful as output ports for microprocessors, allowing ease of layout and greater PC board density.

- 3-State Outputs
- Inputs and Outputs Opposite Side of Package, Allowing Easier Interface to Microprocessors
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- MC74AC540/74ACT540 Provides Inverted Outputs
- MC74AC541/74ACT541 Provides Noninverted Outputs
- ′ACT540 and ′ACT541 Have TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

MC74AC540/74ACT540

MC74AC541/74ACT541

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs	
$\overline{OE}_1$	$\overline{OE}_2$	D	′540	′541
L	L	H	L	H
H	X	X	Z	Z
X	H	X	Z	Z
L	L	L	H	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 4.0	7.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	8.0 6.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 4.0	7.0 5.5	1.0 1.0	7.5 6.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	8.5 6.5	11 8.5	2.5 2.0	12 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	7.5 6.0	10 7.5	2.0 1.5	11 8.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.5 7.5	13 10.5	1.5 1.0	14 11	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time (′AC540)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.0 6.0	10 8.0	2.0 1.5	11 9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 4.0	8.0 6.0	1.5 1.0	9.0 6.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.5 4.0	8.0 6.0	1.5 1.0	8.5 6.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	8.0 6.0	11.5 8.5	3.0 1.5	12.5 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	10 7.5	2.5 1.0	11.5 8.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0	9.0 7.0	12.5 9.5	2.5 1.0	14 10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time (′AC541)	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0	6.5 5.5	9.5 7.5	2.0 1.0	10.5 8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′ACT540)	5.0	1.0		7.0	1.0	7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′ACT540)	5.0	1.0		8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time (′ACT540)	5.0	1.0		10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time (′ACT540)	5.0	1.0		9.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time (′ACT540)	5.0	1.0		12.0	1.0	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time (′ACT540)	5.0	1.5		9.0	1.0	10	ns	3-8
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′ACT541)	5.0	1.5		7.5	1.0	8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Data to Output (′ACT541)	5.0	1.5		7.5	1.0	8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time (′ACT541)	5.0	2.0		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time (′ACT541)	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.0	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time (′ACT541)	5.0	2.0		11.0	1.0	12.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time (′ACT541)	5.0	2.0		9.0	1.0	10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	30	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC563
MC74ACT563

OCTAL D-TYPE
LATCH WITH
3-STATE OUTPUTS

Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC563/74ACT563 is a high-speed octal latch with buffered common Latch Enable (LE) and buffered common Output Enable (OE) inputs.

The MC74AC563/74ACT563 device is functionally identical to the MC74AC573/74ACT573, but with inverted outputs.

- Inputs and Outputs on Opposite Sides of Package Allowing Easy Interface with Microprocessors
- Useful as Input or Output Port for Microprocessors
- Functionally Identical to MC74AC573/74ACT573 but with Inverted Outputs
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT563 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
LE	Latch Enable Input
OE	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Latch Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC563/74ACT563 contains eight D-type latches with 3-state complementary outputs. When the Latch Enable (LE) input is HIGH, data on the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. The 3-state buffers are controlled by the Output Enable (OE) input. When OE is LOW, the buffers are in the bi-state mode. When OE is HIGH the buffers are in the high impedance mode but that does not interfere with entering new data into the latches.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs			Internal	Outputs	Function
$\overline{OE}$	LE	D	Q	O	
H	X	X	X	Z	High Z
H	H	L	H	Z	High Z
H	H	H	L	Z	High Z
H	L	X	NC	Z	Latched
L	H	L	H	H	Transparent
L	H	H	L	L	Transparent
L	L	X	NC	NC	Latched

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance
NC = No Change

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		13.0 10.0	3.5 2.0	15.0 11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		12.0 9.5	3.5 2.0	14.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		13.0 9.5	3.5 2.0	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		12.0 8.5	3.5 2.0	14.0 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		11.0 9.0	2.5 2.0	12.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 1.5		11.0 8.5	3.5 2.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.0		12.5 11.0	4.5 2.0	13.5 12.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		9.5 8.0	2.5 1.5	10.5 9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0		2.5 2.0	3.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	3.0		11.5	2.5	12.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	3.0		10	2.5	11	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	3.0		10.5	2.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.5		9.5	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.5		9.0	2.0	10	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		8.5	2.0	9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	3.5		10.5	2.5	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0		8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		4.0	4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		0	0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	5.0		3.0	3.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC564
MC74ACT564

Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC564/74ACT564 is a high-speed, low power octal flip-flop with a buffered common Clock (CP) and a buffered common Output Enable (OE). The information presented to the D inputs is stored in the flip-flops on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition.

The MC74AC564/74ACT564 device is functionally identical to the MC74AC574/74ACT574, but with inverted outputs.

- Inputs and Outputs on Opposite Sides of Package Allowing Easy Interface with Microprocessors
- Useful as Input or Output Port for Microprocessors
- Functionally Identical to MC74AC574/74ACT574 but with Inverted Outputs
- 3-State Outputs for Bus-Oriented Applications
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT564 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
$\overline{OE}$	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC564/74ACT564 consists of eight edge-triggered flip-flops with individual D-type inputs and 3-state complementary outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable are common to all flip-flops. The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold times requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the Output Enable (OE) LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops are available at the outputs. When OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs			Internal	Outputs	Function
$\overline{OE}$	CP	D	Q	O	
H	H	L	NC	Z	Hold
H	H	H	NC	Z	Hold
H	↑	L	H	Z	Load
H	↑	H	L	Z	Load
L	↑	L	H	H	Data Available
L	↑	H	L	L	Data Available
L	H	L	NC	NC	No Change in Data
L	H	H	NC	NC	No Change in Data

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition
NC = No Change

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	75 95			60 85		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		14.0 10.5	3.5 2.0	15.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		12.5 9.5	3.5 2.0	14.0 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		11.5 9.0	2.5 2.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 1.5		11.0 8.5	3.5 2.0	12.0 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.0		12.5 10.5	4.5 2.0	13.5 11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		9.5 8.0	2.5 1.5	10.5 9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		2.5 2.0	3.0 2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	85			75		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0		10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		9.0	1.5	9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		2.5	3.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC573
MC74ACT573

OCTAL D-TYPE
LATCH WITH
3-STATE OUTPUTS

Octal D-Type Latch with 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC573/74ACT573 is a high-speed octal latch with buffered common Latch Enable (LE) and buffered common Output Enable (OE) inputs.

The MC74AC573/74ACT573 is functionally identical to the MC74AC373/74ACT373 but has inputs and outputs on opposite sides.

- Inputs and Outputs on Opposite Sides of Package Allowing Easy Interface with Microprocessors
- Useful as Input or Output Port for Microprocessors
- Functionally Identical to MC74AC373/74ACT373
- 3-State Outputs for Bus Interfacing
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT573 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
LE	Latch Enable Input
OE	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Latch Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs			Outputs
OE	LE	D_n	O_n
L	H	H	H
L	H	L	H
L	L	X	O_0
H	X	X	Z

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
Z = High Impedance
X = Immaterial
O_0 = Previous O_0 before LOW-to-HIGH Transition of Clock

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC573/74ACT574 contains eight D-type latches with 3-state output buffers. When the Latch Enable (LE) input is HIGH, data on the D_n inputs enters the latches. In this condition the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH-to-LOW transition of LE. The 3-state buffers are controlled by the Output Enable (OE) input. When OE is LOW, the buffers are enabled. When OE is HIGH the buffers are in the high impedance mode but this does not interfere with entering new data into the latches.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		13.0 10.0	2.0 2.0	15.0 11.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		12.0 9.5	2.0 2.0	14.0 11.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		13.0 9.5	2.0 2.0	15.0 11.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		12.0 8.5	2.0 2.0	14.0 10.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		11.0 9.0	2.0 2.0	12.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		11.0 8.5	2.0 2.0	12.5 9.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		12.5 11.0	2.0 2.0	13.5 12.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.5		9.5 8.0	2.0 2.0	10.5 9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0		3.5 3.0	4.0 3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3.3 5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.5	2.0	12	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	5.0	2.5		10.5	2.0	12	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	3.0		10.5	2.5	12	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	5.0	2.5		9.5	2.0	10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		10	1.5	11	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.5		11	1.5	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		8.5	1.0	9.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		3.0	3.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	5.0		0	0	ns	3-9
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	5.0		3.5	4.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	5.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	25	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC57
MC74ACT574

OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with 3-State Outputs

The MC74AC574/74ACT574 is a high-speed, low power octal flip-flop with a buffered common Clock (CP) and a buffered common Output Enable (OE). The information presented to the D inputs is stored in the flip-flops on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition.

The MC74AC574/74ACT574 is functionally identical to the MC74AC374/74ACT374 except for the pinouts.

- Inputs and Outputs on Opposite Sides of Package Allowing Easy Interface with Microprocessors
- Useful as Input or Output Port for Microprocessors
- Functionally Identical to MC74AC374/74ACT374
- 3-State Outputs for Bus-Oriented Applications
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT574 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

D_0–D_7	Data Inputs
CP	Clock Pulse Input
OE	3-State Output Enable Input
O_0–O_7	3-State Outputs

LOGIC SYMBOL

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The MC74AC574/74ACT574 consists of eight edge-triggered flip-flops with individual D-type inputs and 3-state true outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable are common to all flip-flops. The eight flip-flops will store the state of their individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the Output Enable (OE) LOW, the contents of the eight flip-flops are available at the outputs. When OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs			Internal	Outputs	Function
$\overline{OE}$	CP	D	Q	O_n	
H	H	L	NC	Z	Hold
H	H	H	NC	Z	Hold
H	⎍	L	L	Z	Load
H	⎍	H	H	Z	Load
L	⎍	L	L	L	Data Available
L	⎍	H	H	H	Data Available
L	H	L	NC	NC	No Change in Data
L	H	H	NC	NC	No Change in Data

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance
⎍ = LOW-to-HIGH Clock Transition
NC = No Change

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	75 95			60 85		MHz	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		13.5 9.5	3.5 2.0	15 11	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	3.3 5.0	3.5 2.0		12 8.5	3.5 2.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 2.0		11 8.5	2.5 2.0	12 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	3.0 1.5		10.5 8.0	3.5 2.0	11.5 9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.0		12 9.5	4.5 2.0	13 10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		9.0 7.5	2.5 1.5	10 8.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		2.5 1.5	3.0 2.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0		1.5 1.5	1.5 1.5	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0		6.0 4.0	7.0 5.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Typ	Max	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Min	Max	Unit	Fig. No.
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	100			85		ns	3-3
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.5		11	2.0	12	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	5.0	2.0		10	1.5	11	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		9.5	1.5	10	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	2.0		9.0	1.5	10	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0		10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	2.0		8.5	1.5	9.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0		1.0	1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		3.0	4.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	40	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC620
MC74ACT620

Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BIDIRECTIONAL TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC620/74ACT620 octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The device transmits data from bus A to bus B when T/R = HIGH, or from bus B to bus A when T/R = LOW. The enable input can be used to disable the device so the buses are effectively isolated.

- Bidirectional Data Path
- A and B Outputs Sink 24 mA/Source –24 mA
- ′ACT620 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Side A Inputs or 3-State Outputs
$\overline{GAB}$	Enable B Outputs
$\overline{GBA}$	Enable A Outputs
B_0–B_7	Side B Inputs or 3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

GAB	$\overline{GBA}$	Applied Inputs	Valid Direction I/P→O/P	Output
H	H	H	A to B	L
H	H	L	A to B	H
L	L	H	B to A	L
L	L	L	B to A	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.0 6.0	11.5 8.5	2.0 1.0	13.0 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.0 6.0	12.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	3.5	7.5	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	3.5	8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.5	10.0	1.0	12.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	6.5	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC623
MC74ACT623

Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BIDIRECTIONAL TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC623/74ACT623 octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The device transmits data from bus A to bus B when T/R = HIGH, or from bus B to bus A when T/R = LOW. The enable input can be used to disable the device so the buses are effectively isolated.

- Bidirectional Data Path
- A and B Outputs Sink 24 mA/Source –24 mA
- ′ACT623 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Side A Inputs or 3-State Outputs
$\overline{GAB}$	Enable B Outputs
$\overline{GBA}$	Enable A Outputs
B_0–B_7	Side B Inputs or 3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

GAB	$\overline{GBA}$	Applied Inputs	Valid Direction I/P→O/P	Output
H	H	H	A to B	H
H	H	L	A to B	L
L	L	H	B to A	H
L	L	L	B to A	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.0	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.0 6.0	11.5 8.5	2.0 1.0	13.0 9.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.0 6.0	12.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.0 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.0 10.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	3.5	7.5	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5	3.5	8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5	6.5	10.0	1.0	12.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5	6.5	10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	60	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC640
MC74ACT640

Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BIDIRECTIONAL TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC640/74ACT640 octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The device transmits data from bus A to bus B when T/R = HIGH, or from bus B to bus A when T/R = LOW. The enable input can be used to disable the device so the buses are effectively isolated.

- Bidirectional Data Path
- A and B Outputs Sink 24 mA/Source –24 mA
- ′ACT640 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Side A Inputs or 3-State Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
T/R	Transmit/Receive Input
B_0–B_7	Side B Inputs or 3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{T/R}$	Applied Inputs	Valid Direction I/P→O/P	Output
H	X	X	_ X	X
L	H	H	A to B	L
L	H	L	A to B	H
L	L	H	B to A	L
L	L	L	B to A	H

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.0 3.5	8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.0 6.0	11.5 8.0	2.0 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.5 9.5	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.0 6.0	12.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.5 6.5	12.0 9.5	1.5 1.0	13.5 10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5		1.5	1.0	8.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		10.0	1.0	11.0	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC643
MC74ACT643

Octal Bidirectional Transceiver with 3-State Outputs

OCTAL BIDIRECTIONAL TRANSCEIVER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC643/74ACT643 octal bus transceiver is designed for asynchronous two-way communication between data buses. The device transmits data from bus A to bus B when T/R = HIGH, or from bus B to bus A when T/R = LOW. The enable input can be used to disable the device so the buses are effectively isolated.

- Bidirectional Data Path
- A and B Outputs Sink 24 mA/Source –24 mA
- ′ACT643 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

N SUFFIX
CASE 738-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751D-04
PLASTIC

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Side A Inputs or 3-State Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
T/R	Transmit/Receive Input
B_0–B_7	Side B Inputs or 3-State Outputs

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{OE}$	T/$\overline{R}$	Applied Inputs	Valid Direction I/P→O/P	Output
H	X	X	X	X
L	H	H	A to B	L
L	H	L	A to B	H
L	L	H	B to A	H
L	L	L	B to A	L

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5		8.5 6.5	1.0 1.0	9.5 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		12.5 9.5	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5		12.5 9.5	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		12.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 10.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5		12.0 9.5	1.5 1.0	13.5 10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A_n to B_n or B_n to A_n	5.0	1.5		8.0	1.0	9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time	5.0	1.5		10.5	1.0	11.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	45	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 738–03
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.010	1.070	25.66	27.17
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.150	0.180	3.81	4.57
D	0.015	0.022	0.39	0.55
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.050	0.070	1.27	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC646
MC74ACT646

Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Non-inverting)

OCTAL TRANSCEIVER/REGISTER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS (NON-INVERTING)

The MC74AC646/74ACT646 consist of registered bus transceiver circuits, with outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry providing multiplexed transmission of data directly from the input bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the A or B bus will be loaded into the respective registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock pin (CAB or CBA). The four fundamental data handling functions available are illustrated in the following figures.

Figure 1

Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 4

N SUFFIX
CASE 724-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E-04
SOIC PACKAGE

LOGIC SYMBOL

- Independent Registers for A and B Buses
- Multiplexed Real-Time and Stored Data Transfers
- Choice of True and Inverting Data Paths
- 3-State Outputs
- 300 mil Slim Dual In-Line Package
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT646 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data I/O*		Operation or Function
$\overline{G}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	A_0–A_7	B_0–B_7	
H	X	H or L	H or L	X	X	Input	Input	Isolation
H	X	↑	↑	X	X			Store A and B Data
L	L	X	X	X	L	Output	Input	Real Time B Data to A Bus
L	L	X	X	X	H			Stored B Data to A Bus
L	H	X	X	L	X	Input	Output	Real Time A Data to B Bus
L	H	H or L	X	H	X			Stored A Data to B Bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{G}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled; i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock inputs.

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Data Register Inputs Data Register A Outputs
B_0–B_7	Data Register B Inputs Data Register B Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
SAB, SBA	Transmit/Receive Inputs
DIR, G	Output Enable Inputs

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	3.3 5.0	4.0 2.5	10.5 7.5	16.5 12	3.0 2.0	18.5 13	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	9.5 6.5	14.5 10.5	2.5 1.5	16 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.0	12 8.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 9.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.0	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.0	13.5 9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	8.5 6.0	13.5 10	1.5 1.5	15.5 11	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.0	13.5 10	1.5 1.5	15 11	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	11.5 8.5	2.0 1.5	12.5 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.5 9.0	2.0 1.5	14 10	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	3.0 2.0	8.0 6.5	12.5 10	2.5 2.0	13.5 11	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	7.5 6.0	12 9.5	2.0 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PZH}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	6.5 5.0	11 7.5	1.5 1.0	12 8.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	11.5 8.0	2.0 1.0	13 9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	2.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	11.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	12.5 10	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12 9.5	1.5 1.5	13.5 10.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Guaranteed Minimum	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Guaranteed Minimum	Unit	Fig. No.
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	5.0 4.0	5.5 4.5	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	3.3 5.0	–1.5 –0.5	0 0.5	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	3.5 3.5	4.5 3.5	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	5.0	3.5	12.0	14.5	3.0	16.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	5.0	4.0	12.0	14.5	3.5	16.0	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	5.0	3.0	8.5	11.0	2.5	12.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	5.0	2.5	8.5	11.0	2.0	12.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	5.0	3.0	9.5	12.0	2.5	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	5.0	3.0	9.5	12.0	2.5	13.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	2.0	9.0	11.0	1.5	12.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.5	9.0	11.0	3.0	12.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	5.0	10.5	13.0	4.5	14.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.5	10.0	12.5	3.0	14.0	ns	3-8
t_{PZH}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	12.5	1.5	13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.5	6.5	12.5	3.0	13.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	5.0	8.5	12.5	4.5	13.5	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.5	8.5	12.5	3.0	13.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	5.0		7.0	8.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	5.0		2.5	2.5	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		7.0	8.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	60	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 724–03
ISSUE D

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.230	1.265	31.25	32.13
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.020	0.38	0.51
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.040	0.060	1.02	1.52
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.007	0.012	0.18	0.30
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

Product Preview

Octal Transceiver/Register with 3-State Outputs (Inverting)

MC74AC648
MC74ACT648

OCTAL TRANSCEIVER/REGISTER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS (INVERTING)

The MC74AC648/74ACT648 consist of registered bus transceiver circuits, with outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry providing multiplexed transmission of data directly from the input bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the A or B bus will be loaded into the respective registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock pin (CAB or CBA). The four fundamental data handling functions available are illustrated in the following figures.

Figure 5

Figure 6

Figure 7

Figure 8

N SUFFIX
CASE 724-03
PLASTIC

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E-04
SOIC PACKAGE

LOGIC SYMBOL

- Independent Registers for A and B Buses
- Multiplexed Real-Time and Stored Data Transfers
- Choice of True and Inverting Data Paths
- 3-State Outputs
- 300 mil Slim Dual In-Line Package
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data I/O*		Operation or Function
$\overline{G}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	A_0–A_7	B_0–B_7	
H H	X X	H or L ↑	H or L ↑	X X	X X	Input	Input	Isolation Store A and B Data
L L	L L	X X	X X	X X	L H	Output	Input	Real Time $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus Stored B Data to A Bus
L L	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	Input	Output	Real Time $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus Stored A Data to B Bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the G and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled; i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock inputs.

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

PIN NAMES

A_0–A_7	Data Register Inputs Data Register A Outputs
B_0–B_7	Data Register B Inputs Data Register B Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
SAB, SBA	Transmit/Receive Inputs
DIR, G	Output Enable Inputs

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	10 7.0	15.5 11	1.5 1.5	17 12	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	8.5 6.0	13.5 10.5	1.5 1.5	14.5 11.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.0	10 7.0	1.5 1.0	11 7.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	5.5 3.5	9.0 7.5	1.5 1.0	10 8.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.5 9.0	1.5 1.5	14 10	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 5.5	12.5 9.5	1.5 1.5	14 10.5	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 5.0	11 8.0	1.0 1.0	11.5 9.0	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.0	11 8.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 9.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 6.0	12 10	1.0 1.0	13 11	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	12.5 10	ns	3-8
t_{PZH}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.0 4.5	12.5 9.5	1.0 1.0	14 10.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	6.5 4.5	13 9.0	1.5 1.0	14.5 10.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 5.5	11.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	13.5 10	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	3.3 5.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 50	13.5 9.5	1.5 1.0	15 10	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF Guaranteed Minimum	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF Guaranteed Minimum	Unit	Fig. No.
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	3.3 5.0	2.0 1.5	3.0 2.0	3.5 2.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	3.3 5.0	–1.5 –0.5	0 1.0	0 1.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0	3.5 3.0	4.0 3.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	5.0	1.5		14.0	1.5	15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Bus	5.0	1.5		14.0	1.5	15.5	ns	3-6
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	5.0	1.5		11.5	1.0	13.0	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Bus to Bus	5.0	1.5		11.5	1.0	13.0	ns	3-5
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5		12.0	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n (w/A_n or B_n HIGH or LOW)	5.0	1.5		12.0	1.5	14.0	ns	3-6
t_{PZH}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		11.0	1.0	12.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		11.5	1.0	13.0	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		12.5	1.0	14.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time G to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		12.0	1.0	13.5	ns	3-8
t_{PZH}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		13.0	1.0	14.5	ns	3-7
t_{PZL}	Enable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		12.0	1.0	13.5	ns	3-8
t_{PHZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		11.5	1.0	13.0	ns	3-7
t_{PLZ}	Disable Time DIR to A_n or B_n	5.0	1.5		11.0	1.0	12.5	ns	3-8

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	5.0		4.0	5.0	ns	3-9
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Bus to Clock	5.0		2.0	3.0	ns	3-9
t_w	Clock Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0		5.0	6.0	ns	3-6

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	65	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 724–03
ISSUE D

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.230	1.265	31.25	32.13
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.020	0.38	0.51
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.040	0.060	1.02	1.52
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.007	0.012	0.18	0.30
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

Octal Transceiver/Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)

MC74AC652
MC74ACT652

OCTAL TRANSCEIVER/ REGISTER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS (NON-INVERTING)

The MC74AC/ACT652 consists of registered bus transceiver circuits, with outputs, D-type flip-flops and control circuitry providing multiplexed transmission of data directly from the input bus or from the internal storage registers. Data on the A or B bus will be loaded into the respective registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock pin (CAB or CBA). The four fundamental data handling functions available are illustrated in Figures 1 to 4.

- Independent Registers for A and B Buses
- Multiplexed Real-Time and Stored Data Transfers
- Choice of True and Inverting Data Paths
- 3-State Outputs
- 300 mil Slim Dual-in-Line Package
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- ′ACT652 Has TTL Compatible Inputs

Figure 1

Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 4

N SUFFIX
CASE 724-03
PLASTIC PACKAGE

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E-04
SOIC PACKAGE

PIN NAMES

$A_0 – A_7$	Data Register A Inputs Data Register A Outputs
$B_0 – B_7$	Data Register B Inputs Data Register B Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
SAB, $\overline{SBA}$	Transmit/Receive Inputs
GAB, GBA	Output Enable Inputs

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

Pinout: 24-Lead Plastic Package (Top View)

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

Please note that this diagram is provided only for the understanding of logic operations and should not be used to estimate propagation delays.

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data I/O*		Operation or Function
GAB	$\overline{GBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	$A_0 – A_7$	$B_0 – B_7$	
L L	H H	H or L ⇑	H or L ⇑	X X	X X	Input	Input	Isolation Store A and B Data
X H	H H	⇑ ⇑	H or L ⇑	X X**	X X	Input Input	Unspecified* Output	Store A, Hold B Store A in Both Registers
L L	X L	H or L ⇑	⇑ ⇑	X X	X X**	Unspecified* Output	Input Input	Hold A, Store B Store B in Both Registers
L L	L L	X X	X H or L	X X	L H	Output	Input	Real-Time B Data to A Bus Stored B Data to A Bus
H H	H H	X H or L	X X	L H	X X	Input	Output	Real-Time A Data to B Bus Stored A Data to B Bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	Output	Output	Stored A Data to B Bus and Stored B Data to A Bus

* The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the GBA and GAB inputs. Data input functions are always enabled; i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every LOW-to-HIGH transition of the appropriate clock inputs.
** Select control = L: clocks can occur simultaneously.
H = HIGH Voltage Level; L = LOW Voltage Level; X = Immaterial; ⇑ = LOW-to-HIGH Transition

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 12 mA – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O= V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CPBA or CPAB to A_n or B_n	3.0 5.0	4.0 2.5	17.0 12.0	3.0 2.0	19.0 14.0	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CPBA or CPAB to A_n or B_n	3.0 5.0	3.0 2.0	14.5 10.5	2.5 1.5	16.5 12.0	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A or B to B_n or A_n	3.0 5.0	3.0 2.0	14.0 9.5	2.5 1.5	16.0 11.0	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A or B to B_n or A_n	3.0 5.0	2.5 1.5	13.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	15.0 10.5	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n	3.0 5.0	3.0 2.5	14.0 10.0	2.5 2.0	16.0 11.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n	3.0 5.0	2.5 2.0	13.5 10.0	2.0 1.5	15.5 11.5	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OEBA to A_n	3.0 5.0	2.5 1.5	12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	13.5 10.0	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OEBA to A_n	3.0 5.0	2.5 1.5	12.0 9.0	2.0 1.0	14.0 10.5	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OEBA to A_n	3.0 5.0	3.0 2.0	13.0 11.0	2.5 1.5	14.0 12.0	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OEBA to A_n	3.0 5.0	2.5 2.0	12.5 10.5	2.0 1.5	14.0 12.0	ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Minimum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OZT}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.6	±6.0	μA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CPBA or CPAB to A_n or B_n	5.0	4.0	14.5	3.5	16.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CPBA or CPAB to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.5	14.5	3.0	16.5	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A or B to B_n or A_n	5.0	2.5	11.5	2.0	13.0	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay A or B to B_n or A_n	5.0	2.5	11.5	2.0	13.0	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n	5.0	2.5	12.0	2.0	13.5	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay SBA or SAB to A_n or B_n	5.0	3.0	12.0	2.5	13.5	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OEBA to A_n	5.0	2.0	11.5	1.5	13.0	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OEBA to A_n	5.0	2.5	11.5	2.0	13.0	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OEBA to A_n	5.0	3.0	13.0	2.5	14.0	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OEBA to A_n	5.0	2.5	12.5	2.0	14.0	ns
t_{PZH}	Output Enable time OEAB to B_n	5.0	2.5	12.0	2.0	13.5	ns
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OEAB to B_n	5.0	2.5	12.0	2.0	13.5	ns
t_{PHZ}	Output Enable Time OEAB to B_n	5.0	3.5	13.5	3.0	14.5	ns
t_{PLZ}	Output Enable Time OEAB to B_n	5.0	3.0	13.5	2.5	15.0	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW A_n or B_n to CPBA or CPAB	5.0	7.0		8.0		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW A_n or B_n to CPBA or CPAB	5.0	2.5		2.5		ns
t_w	CPAB, CPBA Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	5.0	6.0		7.0		ns

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	74ACT Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	15	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	60.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 724–03
ISSUE D

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.230	1.265	31.25	32.13
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.020	0.38	0.51
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.040	0.060	1.02	1.52
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.007	0.012	0.18	0.30
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC810
MC74ACT810

Quad 2-Input Exclusive-NOR Gate

- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA

QUAD 2-INPUT
EXCLUSIVE-NOR GATE

N SUFFIX
CASE 646-06
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751A-03
PLASTIC

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}, V_{out}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	3.15	3.15		
		5.5	2.75	3.85	3.85		
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0	1.5	0.9	0.9	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
		4.5	2.25	1.35	1.35		
		5.5	2.75	1.65	1.65		
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0	2.99	2.9	2.9	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5	4.49	4.4	4.4		
		5.5	5.49	5.4	5.4		
		3.0		2.56	2.46	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA
		4.5		3.86	3.76		–24 mA
		5.5		4.86	4.76		–24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0	0.002	0.1	0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		5.5	0.001	0.1	0.1		
		3.0		0.36	0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA
		4.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
		5.5		0.36	0.44		24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Inputs to Outputs	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	8.5 7.5	12 9.0	1.0 1.0	13 9.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Inputs to Outputs	3.3 5.0	1.0 1.0	9.5 6.5	12 9.0	1.0 1.0	13 10	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OL} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5	mA	V_I = V_{CC} – 2.1 V
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		4.0	40	μA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0	8.5	10	1.0	10.5	ns	3-5
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay	5.0	1.0	7.0	10	1.0	11	ns	3-5

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	25	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE L

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	19.56
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.39	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

Product Preview

9-Bit Register With 3-State Outputs (Non-Inverting)

MC74AC823
MC74ACT823

9-BIT REGISTER WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

The MC74AC/ACT823 consists of nine D-type edge-triggered flip-flops. This device has 3-state outputs for bus systems, organized in a broadside pinning. In addition to the clock and output enabled pins, the buffered clock (CP) and buffered Output Enable (OE) are common to all flip-flips. The flip-flops will store the state of their individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW-to-HIGH CP transition. With OE LOW, the contents of the flip-flops are available at the outputs. When OE is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state.

Operation of the OE input does not affect the state of the flip-flops. The MC74AC/ACT823 has Clear (CLR) and Clock Enable (EN) pins. These devices are ideal for parity bus interfacing in high performance systems.

When CLR is LOW, and OE is LOW, the outputs are LOW. When CLR is HIGH, data can be entered into the flip-flops. When EN is LOW, data on the inputs is transferred to the outputs on the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition. When EN is HIGH, the outputs do not change state, regardless of the data or clock input transitions.

- 3-State Outputs for Bus Interfacing
- Broad Side Pin Configuration
- ACT has TTL – Compatible Inputs
- High Speed Parallel Positive Edge-Triggered D-Type Flip-Flops
- High Performance Bus Interface Buffering for Busses Carrying Parity
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA

N SUFFIX
CASE 724-03
PLASTIC PACKAGE

DW SUFFIX
CASE 751E-04
SOIC PACKAGE

Pinout: 24-Lead Packages (Top View)

PIN NAMES

$D_0 – D_8$	Data Inputs
$O_0 – O_8$	Data Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{EN}$	Clock Enable
CLR	Clear
CP	Clock Input

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs					Internal	Outputs	Operating Mode
$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{CLR}$	$\overline{EN}$	CP	Dn	Q	O	
H	X	L	↑	L	L	Z	High Z
H	X	L	↑	H	H	Z	High Z
H	L	X	X	X	L	Z	Clear
L	L	X	X	X	L	L	Clear
H	H	H	X	X	NC	Z	Hold
L	H	H	X	X	NC	NC	Hold
H	H	L	↑	L	L	Z	Load
H	H	L	↑	H	H	Z	Load
L	H	L	↑	L	L	L	Load
L	H	L	↑	H	H	H	Load

H = HIGH Voltage Level; L = LOW Voltage Level; X = Immaterial; Z = High Impedance State; ↑ = LOW-to-High Transition; NC = No Change

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

LOGIC SYMBOL

LOGIC DIAGRAM

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Units
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_O	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	± 20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Sink/Source Current, per Pin	± 50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	± 50	mA
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation should be restricted to the Recommended Operating Conditions.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Min	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	′AC	2.0	5.0	6.0	V
		′ACT	4.5	5.0	5.5	
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0		V_{CC}	V
Δt/Δ v	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 1) ′AC Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 3.0 V		150		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		40		
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		25		
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time (Note 2) ′ACT Devices except Schmitt Inputs	V_{CC} @ 4.5 V		10		ns/V
		V_{CC} @ 5.5 V		8.0		
T_J	Junction Temperature (PDIP)				140	°C
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range		–40	25	85	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — HIGH				–24	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — LOW				24	mA

1. V_{in} from 30% to 70% V_{CC}; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.
2. V_{in} from 0.8 V to 2.0 V; see individual Data Sheets for devices that differ from the typical input rise and fall times.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C Typ	74AC T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	1.5 2.25 2.75	0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 12 mA – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.
Note: I_{IN} and I_{CC} @ 3.0 V are guaranteed to be less than or equal to the respective limit @ 5.5 V V_{CC}.

AC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0						MHz	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CLR to O_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0						ns	
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	3.3 5.0						ns	

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW EN to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW EN to CP	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_w	CP Pulse Width HIGH or LOW	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_w	$\overline{CLR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	3.3 5.0				ns	
t_{rec}	$\overline{CLR}$ to CP Recovery Time	3.3 5.0				ns	

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C Typ	74ACT T_A = +25°C Guaranteed Limits	74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C Guaranteed Limits	Unit	Conditions
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	4.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	4.49 5.49	4.4 5.4	4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = – 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		3.86 4.86	3.76 4.76	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} – 24 mA – 24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	4.5 5.5	0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 µA
		4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44	V	*V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} I_{OH} 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	µA	V_I = V_{CC}, GND
I_{OZ}	Maximum 3-State Current	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	µA	V_I (OE) = V_{IL}, V_{IH} V_I = V_{CC}, GND V_O = V_{CC}, GND
ΔI_{CCT}	Additional Max. I_{CC}/Input	5.5	0.6		1.5		
I_{OLD}	†Minimum Dynamic Output Current	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	5.5		8.0	80	µA	V_{IN} = V_{CC} or GND

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
† Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one input loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	5.0	120	158		109		MHz	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	1.5	5.5	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q_n	5.0	2.0	5.5	9.5	1.5	10.5	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CLR to O_n	5.0	2.5	8.0	13.5	2.0	15.5	ns	
t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	
t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time OE to O_n	5.0	2.0	6.5	11.0	1.5	12.0	ns	
t_{PHZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.5	11.0	1.5	12.0	ns	
t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time OE to O_n	5.0	1.5	6.0	10.5	1.5	11.5	ns	

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

AC OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74ACT T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF		74ACT T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF	Unit	Fig. No.
			Typ	Guaranteed Minimum			
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	0.5	2.5	2.5	ns	
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	5.0	0	2.5	2.5	ns	
t_s	Set-up Time, HIGH or LOW EN to CP	5.0	0	2.0	2.5	ns	
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW EN to CP	5.0	0	1.0	1.0	ns	
t_w	CP Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	5.0	2.5	4.5	5.5	ns	
t_w	$\overline{CLR}$ Pulse Width, LOW	5.0	3.0	5.5	5.5	ns	
t_{rec}	$\overline{CLR}$ to CP Recovery TIme	5.0	1.5	3.5	4.0	ns	

* Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	44.0	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 724–03
ISSUE D

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	1.230	1.265	31.25	32.13
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.020	0.38	0.51
E	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
F	0.040	0.060	1.02	1.52
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
J	0.007	0.012	0.18	0.30
K	0.110	0.140	2.80	3.55
L	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC4020

14-Stage Binary Ripple Counter

14-STAGE BINARY RIPPLE COUNTER

The MC74AC4020 consists of 14 master-slave flip-flops with 12 stages brought out to pins. The output of each flip-flop feeds the next and the frequency at each output is half that of the preceding one. The state of the counter advances on the negative-going edge of the Clock input. Reset is asynchronous and active-high.

State changes of the Q outputs do not occur simultaneously because of internal ripple delays. Therefore, decoded output signals are subject to decoding spikes and may have to be gated with the Clock of the MC74AC4020 for some designs.

- 140 MHz Typ. Clock
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- Operating Voltage Range: 2.0 to 6.0 V
- High Noise Immunity

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

FUNCTION TABLE

Clock	Reset	Output State
↑	L	No Change
↓	L	Advance to next state
X	H	All Outputs are low

LOGIC DIAGRAM

PIN 16 = V_{CC}
PIN 8 = GND

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation in Still Air Plastic** SOIC Package**	 750 500	mW
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature, 1 mm from Case for 10 seconds (Plastic DIP or SOIC Package)	260	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
** Derating: Plastic DIP: – 10mW/°C from 65°C to 125°C
SOIC Package: –7.0 mW/°C from 65°C to 125°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)		2.0	6.0	V
V_{in}/V_{out}	Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0	V_{CC}	
T_A	Operating Temperature, All Package Types		–40	+85	°C
t_r/t_f	Input Rise/Fall Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = 3.0 V V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{CC} = 5.5 V	0 0 0	150 40 25	ns/V

DC CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise specified)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit	
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Voltage	80	μA	$V_{in} = V_{CC}$ or GND V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T_A = Worst Case
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	8.0	μA	$V_{in} = V_{CC}$ or GND V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T_A = 25°C

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5		2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5		0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	$V_I = V_{CC}$, GND
I_{OLD}	Minimum Dynamic Output Current**	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
** Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	110 130	0 140		100 120		MHz	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q1	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		11 8.0	2.0 2.0	14 10	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q1	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		11 8.0	2.0 2.0	14 10	ns	
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay CP to Q4	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		18 13	2.0 2.0	21 16	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to Q4	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		18 13	2.0 2.0	21 16	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Reset to any Q	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		12 10	3.0 3.0	15 12	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay O_n to Q_n +1	3.3 5.0	0 0		5.5 3.5	0 0	6.5 4.5	ns	
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay O_n to Q_n +1	3.3 5.0	0 0		5.5 3.5	0 0	6.5 4.5	ns	
t_{rec} MR to CP	Recovery Time	3.3 5.0	0 0	–2.5 –1.5		0 0		ns	
t_w CP	Minimum Pulse Width Clock Pin	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	3.5 2.5		4.5 3.5		ns	
t_w MR	Minimum Pulse Width Master Reset	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	3.5 2.5		4.5 3.5		ns	

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

MOTOROLA

MC74AC4040

12-Stage Binary Ripple Counter

12-STAGE BINARY RIPPLE COUNTER

The MC74AC4040 consists of 12 master-slave flip-flops. The output of each flip-flop feeds the next and the frequency at each output is half that of the preceding one. The state of the counter advances on the negative-going edge of the Clock input. Reset is asynchronous and active-high.

State changes of the Q outputs do not occur simultaneously because of internal ripple delays. Therefore, decoded output signals are subject to decoding spikes and may have to be gated with the Clock of the MC74AC4040 for some designs.

- 140 MHz Typ. Clock
- Outputs Source/Sink 24 mA
- Operating Voltage Range: 2.0 to 6.0 V
- High Noise Immunity

N SUFFIX
CASE 648-08
PLASTIC

D SUFFIX
CASE 751B-05
PLASTIC

FUNCTION TABLE

Clock	Reset	Output State
↗	L	No Change
↘	L	Advance to next state
X	H	All Outputs are low

LOGIC DIAGRAM

PIN 16 = V_{CC}
PIN 8 = GND

MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to +7.0	V
V_{in}	DC Input Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
V_{out}	DC Output Voltage (Referenced to GND)	–0.5 to V_{CC} +0.5	V
I_{in}	DC Input Current, per Pin	±20	mA
I_{out}	DC Output Current, per Pin	±50	mA
I_{CC}	DC V_{CC} or GND Current per Output Pin	±50	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation in Still Air Plastic** SOIC Package**	 750 500	mW
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	–65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature, 1 mm from Case for 10 seconds (Plastic DIP or SOIC Package)	260	°C

* Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur.
** Derating: Plastic DIP: – 10mW/°C from 65°C to 125°C
SOIC Package: –7.0 mW/°C from 65°C to 125°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Max	Unit
VCC	DC Supply Voltage (Referenced to GND)		2.0	6.0	V
V_{in}/V_{out}	Input Voltage, Output Voltage (Ref. to GND)		0	V_{CC}	
T_A	Operating Temperature, All Package Types		–40	+85	°C
t_r/t_f	Input Rise/Fall Time (Figure 1)	V_{CC} = 3.0 V V_{CC} = 4.5 V V_{CC} = 5.5 V	0 0 0	150 40 25	ns/V

DC CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise specified)

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit	
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Voltage	80	μA	$V_{in} = V_{CC}$ or GND V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T_A = Worst Case
I_{CC}	Maximum Quiescent Supply Current	8.0	μA	$V_{in} = V_{CC}$ or GND V_{CC} = 5.5 V, T_A = 25°C

DC CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC} (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C		74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C	Unit	Conditions
			Typ	Guaranteed Limits			
V_{IH}	Minimum High Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5		2.1 3.15 3.85	2.1 3.15 3.85	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{IL}	Maximum Low Level Input Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5		0.9 1.35 1.65	0.9 1.35 1.65	V	V_{OUT} = 0.1 V or V_{CC} – 0.1 V
V_{OH}	Minimum High Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	2.99 4.49 5.49	2.9 4.4 5.4	2.9 4.4 5.4	V	I_{OUT} = –50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		2.56 3.86 4.86	2.46 3.76 4.76	V	*$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} I_{OH} –12 mA –24 mA –24 mA
V_{OL}	Maximum Low Level Output Voltage	3.0 4.5 5.5	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	V	I_{OUT} = 50 μA
		3.0 4.5 5.5		0.36 0.36 0.36	0.44 0.44 0.44	V	*$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ or V_{IH} I_{OL} 12 mA 24 mA 24 mA
I_{IN}	Maximum Input Leakage Current	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	μA	$V_I = V_{CC}$, GND
I_{OLD}	Minimum Dynamic Output Current**	5.5			75	mA	V_{OLD} = 1.65 V Max
I_{OHD}		5.5			–75	mA	V_{OHD} = 3.85 V Min

* All outputs loaded; thresholds on input associated with output under test.
** Maximum test duration 2.0 ms, one output loaded at a time.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (For Figures and Waveforms — See Section 3)

Symbol	Parameter	V_{CC}* (V)	74AC T_A = +25°C C_L = 50 pF			74AC T_A = –40°C to +85°C C_L = 50 pF		Unit	Fig. No.
			Min	Typ	Max	Min	Max		
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3.3 5.0	110 130	120 140		100 120		MHz	
n_{CP} to Q1	Propagation Delay n_{CP} to Q1	3.3 5.0	2.0 2.0		11 8.0	2.0 2.0	14 10	ns	
Q_n to Q_n +1	Propagation Delay Q_n to Q_n +1	3.3 5.0	0 0		5.5 3.5	0 0	6.5 4.5	ns	
MR to Q t_{HL}	Propagation Delay MR to Q	3.3 5.0	3.0 3.0		12 10	3.0 3.0	15 12	ns	
t_{rec} n_{CP} to MR	Recovery Time	3.3 5.0	0 0	–2.5 –1.5		0 0		ns	
t_w n_{CP}	Minimum Pulse Width Clock Pin	3.3 5.0	4.0 3.0	3.5 2.5		4.5 3.5		ns	
t_w MR	Minimum Pulse Width Master Reset	3.3 3.0	4.0 3.0	3.5 2.5		4.5 3.5		ns	

* Voltage Range 3.3 V is 3.3 V ±0.3 V.
Voltage Range 5.0 V is 5.0 V ±0.5 V.

CAPACITANCE

Symbol	Parameter	Value Typ	Unit	Test Conditions
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	4.5	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	50	pF	V_{CC} = 5.0 V

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS

N SUFFIX
PLASTIC DIP PACKAGE
CASE 648–08
ISSUE R

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.740	0.770	18.80	19.55
B	0.250	0.270	6.35	6.85
C	0.145	0.175	3.69	4.44
D	0.015	0.021	0.39	0.53
F	0.040	0.70	1.02	1.77
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC	
J	0.008	0.015	0.21	0.38
K	0.110	0.130	2.80	3.30
L	0.295	0.305	7.50	7.74
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.020	0.040	0.51	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. “Typical” parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including “Typicals” must be validated for each customer application by customer’s technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE: Motorola Literature Distribution;
P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036. 1–800–441–2447

MFAX: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com –TOUCHTONE (602) 244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, Toshikatsu Otsuki,
6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center, 3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 03–3521–8315

HONG KONG: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

Package Outlines and Ordering Information

6

Package Outlines and Ordering Information

Ordering Information

The Product Index and Selection Guide in Section 1 lists only the basic device numbers. This basic number is used to form part of a simplified purchasing code where the package type and temperature range are defined as follows:

MC74AC XXX P TR

Temperature Range Family

MC74AC = Commercial FACT
MC74ACT = Commercial TTL-Compatible Advanced CMOS

Special Suffixes

R2 = Devices shipped in 13″ reels
Blank = Magazines (Rails)

Device Type

Package Code

N = Plastic DIP
D = Narrow SOIC
DW = Wide SOIC

Package Outlines

The package codes indicated above are shown in the detailed outline drawings in this section.

PACKAGE OUTLINES

SOIC

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE DATUMS AND T IS A DATUM SURFACE.
2. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
4. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
5. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
6. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Case 751A-03 D Suffix
14-Pin Plastic

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE DATUMS AND T IS A DATUM SURFACE.
2. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
4. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
5. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
6. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

Case 751B-05 D Suffix
16-Pin Plastic
SO-16

SOIC (continued)

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE DATUMS AND T IS A DATUM SURFACE.
2. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
4. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
5 MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
6. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Case 751D-04 DW Suffix
20-Pin Plastic
SO-20

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE DATUMS AND T IS A DATUM SURFACE.
2. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
3. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
4. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
5. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
6. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

Case 751E-04 DW Suffix
24-Pin Plastic

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 mm (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
4. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	18.16	19.56	0.715	0.770
B	6.10	6.60	0.240	0.260
C	3.69	4.69	0.145	0.185
D	0.38	0.53	0.015	0.021
F	1.02	1.78	0.040	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.32	2.41	0.052	0.095
J	0.20	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.92	3.43	0.115	0.135
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
N	0.39	1.01	0.015	0.039

Case 646-06 N Suffix
14-Pin Plastic

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	18.80	19.55	0.740	0.770
B	6.35	6.85	0.250	0.270
C	3.69	4.44	0.145	0.175
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
F	1.02	1.77	0.040	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.80	3.30	0.110	0.130
L	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

Case 648-08 N Suffix
16-Pin Plastic

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE (continued)

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	25.66	27.17	1.010	1.070
B	6.10	6.60	0.240	0.260
C	3.81	4.57	0.150	0.180
D	0.39	0.55	0.015	0.022
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.27	1.77	0.050	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.80	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

Case 738-03 N Suffix
20-Pin Plastic

NOTES:
1. LEADS WITHIN 0.13 mm (0.005) RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION AT SEATING PLANE AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
2. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	31.50	32.13	1.240	1.265
B	13.21	13.72	0.520	0.540
C	4.70	5.21	0.185	0.205
D	0.38	0.51	0.015	0.020
F	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.65	2.16	0.065	0.085
J	0.20	0.30	0.008	0.012
K	2.92	3.43	0.115	0.135
L	14.99	15.49	0.590	0.610
M	—	10°	—	10°
N	0.51	1.02	0.020	0.040
P	0.13	0.38	0.005	0.015
Q	0.51	0.76	0.020	0.030

Case 649-03 N Suffix
24-Pin Plastic

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE (continued)

NOTES:
1. CHAMFERRED CONTOUR OPTIONAL.
2. DIM "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
3. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
4. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	31.25	32.13	1.230	1.265
B	6.35	6.85	0.250	0.270
C	3.69	4.44	0.145	0.175
D	0.38	0.51	0.015	0.020
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.02	1.52	0.040	0.060
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.18	0.30	0.007	0.012
K	2.80	3.55	0.110	0.140
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

Case 724-03
24-Pin Plastic

CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIM F MAY NARROW TO 0.76 (0.030) WHERE THE LEAD ENTERS THE CERAMIC BODY.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	19.05	19.94	0.750	0.785
B	6.23	7.11	0.245	0.280
C	3.94	5.08	0.155	0.200
D	0.39	0.50	0.015	0.020
F	1.40	1.65	0.055	0.065
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	3.18	4.31	0.125	0.170
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

Case 632-08 J Suffix
14-Pin Ceramic

1 Selection Information

2 FACT Description and Family Characteristics

3 Ratings, Specifications and Waveforms

4 Design Considerations

5 Data Sheets

6 Package Outlines and Ordering Information

MOTOROLA

Literature Distribution Centers:
USA: Motorola Literature Distribution; P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036.
EUROPE: Motorola Ltd.; European Literature Centre; 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes, MK14 5BP, England.
JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; 4-32-1, Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Japan.
ASIA-PACIFIC: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; Silicon Harbour Center, No. 2 Dai King Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong.

MOTOROLA

Literature Distribution Centers:
USA: Motorola Literature Distribution; P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036.
EUROPE: Motorola Ltd.; European Literature Centre; 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes, MK14 5BP, England.
JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; 4-32-1, Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Japan.
ASIA-PACIFIC: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; Silicon Harbour Center, No. 2 Dai King Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong.

DL138/D